

Vital and Health Statistics

Series 2, Number 135

United States Census 2000 Population With Bridged Race Categories

Data Evaluation and Methods
Research

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Statistics

Hyattsville, Maryland
September 2003
DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 2003-1335

Copyright information

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

Suggested Citation

Ingram DD, Parker JD, Schenker N, Weed JA, Hamilton B, Arias E, Madans JH. United States Census 2000 population with bridged race categories. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(135). 2003.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

United States census 2000 population with bridged race categories.

p.; cm. — (Vital and health statistics. Series 2, Data evaluation and methods research ; no. 135) (DHHS publication ; no. (PHS) 2003-1335)
ISBN 0-8406-0593-5

1. United States—Census, 22nd, 2000—Methodology. 2. United States—Population—Statistical methods. 3. Ethnicity—United States. 4. Ethnology—United States—Statistical methods. 5. United States—Population—Statistics. I. Title: US census 2000 population with bridged race categories. II. Title: United States census 2000 population with bridged race categories. III. Title: Census 2000 population with bridged race categories. IV. National Center for Health Statistics (U.S.) V. Series. VI. Series: DHHS publication ; no. (PHS) 2003-1335 RA409.U45 no. 135

[HA201.12]

362.1'072'3 s—dc22

[317.3]

2003059293

For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents
Mail Stop: SSOP
Washington, DC 20402-9328
Printed on acid-free paper.

National Center for Health Statistics

Edward J. Sondik, Ph.D., *Director*

Jack R. Anderson, *Deputy Director*

Jack R. Anderson, *Acting Associate Director for International Statistics*

Lawrence H. Cox, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology*

Diane M. Makuc, Dr.P.H., *Acting Associate Director for Analysis, Epidemiology, and Health Promotion*

Edward L. Hunter, *Associate Director for Planning, Budget, and Legislation*

Gina Martin, *Acting Associate Director for Management*

Charles J. Rothwell, *Associate Director for Information Technology and Services*

Division of Epidemiology

John Kiely, Ph.D., *Acting Director*

Division of Health and Utilization Analysis

Diane M. Makuc, Dr.P.H., *Director*

Division of Vital Statistics

James A. Weed, Ph.D., *Acting Director*

Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Abstract | 1 |
| Introduction | 1 |
| Background | 1 |
| Standards for Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity | 1 |
| Previously Proposed Bridging Methods | 2 |
| Need for Bridged Denominators for Vital Rates | 3 |
| Selection of the Bridging Method | 4 |
| Data Files Used for Bridging Race | 4 |
| Census 2000 Modified Race Data Summary File | 4 |
| National Health Interview Survey Data | 6 |
| Bridging Methodology | 7 |
| Bridging Models | 7 |
| National Health Interview Survey Bridging Proportions | 8 |
| Bridged-Race Population Estimates | 9 |
| Bridged Estimates for April 1, 2000 | 9 |
| Bridged Postcensal Population Estimates | 11 |
| Bridged Intercensal Population Estimates | 11 |
| Summary | 12 |
| References | 12 |
| Appendix I | |
| File Layout for the Bridged Modified Race Summary File, Census 2000 | 52 |
| Appendix II | |
| File Layout for the Bridged Vintage 2001 Postcensal File, 2000–2001 | 53 |
| Appendix III | |
| File Layout for the Bridged Vintage 2002 Postcensal File, 2000–2002 | 54 |
| Appendix IV | |
| File Layout for the Bridged Intercensal File, 1990–99 | 55 |
| Text Tables | |
| A. List of the 31 race categories in Census 2000 | 2 |
| B. List of the 11 multiple-race groups used for bridging | 6 |
| Detailed Tables | |
| 1. Summary of modified race and Census 2000 race distributions for the resident population of the United States | 14 |
| 2. Distribution of the resident population according to race and State: United States, April 1, 2000 | 15 |

| | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 3. | Distribution of the multiple-race resident population according to multiple-race group and State: United States, April 1, 2000 | 16 |
| 4. | Distribution of the multiple-race resident population according to age and State: United States, April 1, 2000 | 17 |
| 5. | Number of multiple-race respondents in the 1997–2000 National Health Interview Survey, according to multiple-race group and primary race | 18 |
| 6. | Number of multiple-race respondents in the 1997–2000 National Health Interview Survey that were used for bridging and distribution of primary race, according to multiple-race group. | 18 |
| 7. | Model coefficients from the six separate logistic regression models of primary race according to predicted primary race, National Health Interview Survey 1997–2000. | 19 |
| 8. | Model coefficients from the composite multi-logit model of primary race, according to predicted primary race, National Health Interview Survey 1997–2000 | 19 |
| 9. | Distributional characteristics of the NHIS bridging proportions, according to multiple-race group and predicted race. . . | 20 |
| 10. | American Indian or Alaska Native resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000 . . . | 21 |
| 11. | Asian or Pacific Islander resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000 | 24 |
| 12. | Black or African American resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000 | 27 |
| 13. | White resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000. | 30 |
| 14. | Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000 | 33 |
| 15. | 1990- and 2000-based postcensal estimates of the resident population of the United States, according to Hispanic origin and race | 51 |

Abstract

Objectives

The objectives of this report are to document the methods developed at the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) to bridge the Census 2000 multiple-race resident population to single-race categories and to describe the resulting bridged race resident population estimates.

Method

Data from the pooled 1997–2000 National Health Interview Surveys (NHIS) were used to develop models for bridging the Census 2000 multiple-race population to single-race categories. The bridging models included demographic and contextual covariates, some at the person-level and some at the county-level. Allocation probabilities were obtained from the regression models and applied to the Census Bureau's April 1, 2000, Modified Race Data Summary File population counts to assign multiple-race persons to single-race categories.

Results

Bridging has the most impact on the American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) and Asian or Pacific Islander (API) populations, a small impact on the Black population and a negligible impact on the White population. For the United States as a whole, the AIAN, API, Black, and White bridged population counts are 12.0, 5.0, 2.5, and 0.5 percent higher than the corresponding Census 2000 single-race counts. At the subnational level, there is considerably more variation than observed at the national level.

The bridged single-race population counts have been used to calculate birth and death rates produced by NCHS for 2000 and 2001 and to revise previously published rates for the 1990s, 2000, and 2001. The bridging methodology will be used to bridge postcensal population estimates for later years. The bridged population counts presented here and in subsequent years may be updated as additional data become available for use in the bridging process.

Key words: bridging methods • comparability • logistic regression • vital rates

United States Census 2000 Population with Bridged Race Categories

By Deborah D. Ingram, Ph.D., Jennifer D. Parker, Ph.D., Office of Analysis, Epidemiology, and Health Promotion; Nathaniel Schenker, Ph.D., Office of Research and Methodology; James A. Weed, Ph.D., Brady Hamilton, Ph.D., Elizabeth Arias, Ph.D., Division of Vital Statistics; Jennifer H. Madans, Ph.D., Office of the Director

Introduction

The objectives of this report are to document the methods developed at the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) to bridge the Census 2000 multiple-race resident population counts to single-race counts and to describe the resulting bridged population estimates that are based on the 2000 census, namely, bridged April 1, 2000, population estimates, bridged postcensal estimates for July 1, 2000, through July 1, 2002, and bridged intercensal estimates for the 1990s. The bridged-race estimates result from bridging the 31 race categories used in Census 2000, as specified in the 1997 OMB standards for the collection of data on race and ethnicity, to the four race categories specified under the 1977 standards. Many data systems, such as Vital Statistics, are continuing to use the 1977 standards during the transition to full implementation of the 1997 standards. The bridged population estimates were produced under a collaborative arrangement with the U.S. Census Bureau.

The authors gratefully acknowledge the assistance of the following people: the staff of the Population Division of the U.S. Census Bureau, who applied the bridging proportions derived by NCHS and produced the bridged-race population estimates; Jieun Lee and Henry Xia, who provided technical assistance; Cathy Duran, who provided computer programming assistance; and Diane Makuc and Ken Harris, who reviewed the report. This report was edited by Gail V. Johnson and typeset by Annette Holman of the Publications Branch, Division of Data Services.

Background

Standards for Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity

In 1997, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) issued "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity" which revised the "1977 Statistical Policy Directive 15, Race and Ethnic Standards for Federal Statistics and Administrative Reporting" (1,2). Both documents specify rules for the collection, tabulation, and presentation of race and ethnicity data within the Federal statistical system. The 1977 standards required Federal agencies to report race-specific tabulations using four single-race categories, namely, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. The 1997 revision incorporated two major changes designed to reflect the changing national racial and ethnic profile of the United States. First, the 1997 revision increased from four to five the minimum set of categories to be used by Federal agencies for identification of race. As in the past,

these categories represent a social-political construct and are not anthropologically or biologically based. The five categories for race specified in the 1997 standards are:

1. American Indian or Alaska Native (AIAN)
2. Asian
3. Black or African American (Black)
4. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (NHOPI)
5. White

Collection of additional detail on race is permitted so long as the additional categories can be aggregated into the minimum categories. The revised standards also add the requirement that Federal data collection programs allow respondents to select one or more race categories when responding to a query on their racial identity. This provision means that there are potentially 31 race groups, depending on whether an individual selects one, two, three, four, or all five of the race categories (see text [table A](#)).

The 1997 standards continue to recommend the use of a separate question on Hispanic or Latino ethnicity and specify that the ethnicity question should appear before the question on race. Research suggests that this question order could help reduce the proportion of Hispanic respondents who report “other race” or who give no response to the separate question on race (2,3). Collection of additional detail on ethnicity is permitted so long as the additional categories can be aggregated into the minimum categories.

OMB required Federal agencies to comply with the 1997 standards for all new data collection and to fully implement the new standards by 2003. However, the National Vital Statistics System, which is based on data collected by the States, will not be fully compliant with the new standards until later in the decade. During the transition to full implementation of the 1997 standards, two different standards for the collection of race and ethnicity data are being used, creating incomparability across data systems. Further, within a given data system, the change from the

Table A. List of the 31 race categories in Census 2000

| | |
|-----|--|
| 1. | American Indian or Alaska Native alone |
| 2. | Asian alone |
| 3. | Black or African American alone |
| 4. | Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander alone |
| 5. | White alone |
| 6. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian |
| 7. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Black or African American |
| 8. | American Indian or Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander |
| 9. | American Indian or Alaska Native; White |
| 10. | Asian; Black or African American |
| 11. | Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander |
| 12. | Asian; White |
| 13. | Black or African American; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander |
| 14. | Black or African American; White |
| 15. | Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; White |
| 16. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Black or African American |
| 17. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander |
| 18. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; White |
| 19. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander |
| 20. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; White |
| 21. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Black or African American; White |
| 22. | Asian; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander |
| 23. | Asian; Black or African American; White |
| 24. | Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; White |
| 25. | Black or African American; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; White |
| 26. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander |
| 27. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Black or African American; White |
| 28. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; White |
| 29. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; White |
| 30. | Asian; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; White |
| 31. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; White |

1977 standards to the 1997 standards results in incomparability in the race data across time, thus making it difficult to perform trend analyses. OMB recognized that approaches to make race data collected under the 1997 standards comparable to race data collected under the 1977 standards would be needed. Therefore, OMB issued “Provisional Guidance on the Implementation of the 1997 Standards for the Collection of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity” (4). The guidance document contains a detailed discussion of “bridging” methods.

Previously Proposed Bridging Methods

Bridging methods are sets of rules or statistical models that take individuals’ responses to the new questions on race and classify those responses so as to approximate the responses the individuals hypothetically would have given using the old single-race categories. The bridging

methods assume that individuals who respond to the 1997 race question with a single racial category are likely to identify as they did before. The bridging methods further assume that individuals with mixed racial backgrounds, who were previously required to identify only one part of their background, may, under the 1997 standards, choose to report more than one racial identity. Therefore, the bridging methods focus on the assignment of the responses from individuals who identify with more than one race category.

The bridging methods proposed in the OMB guidance document fall into two broad categories, whole allocation methods that assign each multiple-race respondent to only one of the possible single-race categories, and fractional allocation methods that divide each multiple-race respondent into parts and assign a part to each possible single-race category.

Four whole allocation methods were described in the OMB guidance document:

1. **Smallest Group**—Assigns responses with two or more racial categories to the category, other than White, with the smallest single-race count.
2. **Largest Group Other Than White**—Assigns responses with two or more racial categories to the category, other than White, with the largest single-race count.
3. **Largest Group**—Assigns responses with two or more racial categories to the category with the largest single-race count.
4. **Plurality**—Assigns responses based on data from the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS). For a number of years, NHIS has permitted respondents to select more than one race and has asked them to indicate with which race they identify most closely (primary race). For each multiple-race group, the proportion selecting each racial category as the primary race is calculated. Plurality assigns all responses in a particular multiple-race group to the category with the highest NHIS proportion.

Two fractional allocation methods were described in the OMB guidance document:

1. **Equal Fractions**—Assigns multiple-race responses in equal fractions to each single-race category identified.
2. **NHIS Fractions**—Assigns responses by fractions to each racial category identified, where the fractions equal the NHIS proportions described in the Plurality method above.

The four whole allocation methods and the two fractional allocation methods described above are all deterministic methods because each of them categorizes the multiple-race response for an individual according to a set of deterministic rules. For example, the deterministic rule used in the Equal Fractions method allocates equal parts of an individual in a particular multiple-race group to all of the possible single-race categories. Thus, the rule for this method would allocate half of an AIAN/White multiple-race

individual to the AIAN category and half to the White category.

It is possible to make assignments based on probabilistic rules, rather than on deterministic rules. With a probabilistic rule, an individual is randomly assigned to one and only one of the possible racial categories according to a set of probabilities. For example, a probabilistic rule might assign an AIAN/White multiple-race individual to either the AIAN category or the White category with probabilities of 0.5 and 0.5. Thus, an AIAN/White individual would have a 50 percent chance of being allocated to AIAN and a 50 percent chance of being allocated to White. The result would be that about 50 percent of the AIAN/White individuals would be assigned to the AIAN category and about 50 percent would be assigned to the White category. Two probabilistic allocation methods were discussed in the OMB guidance document. These two methods parallel the two fractional allocation methods, except that under the probabilistic methods, each multiple-race response is assigned to only one racial category rather than being split among all possible categories. For the probabilistic approach, the fractions specify the probability that a multiple-race response is allocated to a particular racial category. The first probabilistic method, which parallels the deterministic Equal Fractions method, uses equal probabilities of selection. The second probabilistic method, which parallels the deterministic NHIS Fractions method, uses NHIS fractions as the selection probabilities when possible, and equal probabilities of selection when no information is available from the NHIS. These two probabilistic allocation methods generally will result in similar population counts as the two deterministic fractional allocation methods. Detailed descriptions of all of the bridging methods are available in the OMB guidance document (4).

Schenker and Parker (5) analyzed the six deterministic bridging methods described in the OMB guidance document and suggested an alternative bridging method, the NHIS Regression method. The NHIS Regression method

is an extension of the NHIS Fractions method. The NHIS Regression method uses a logistic regression model with covariate information to predict which category a multiple-race respondent would have reported under a single-race reporting system. Schenker and Parker concluded that for estimating the proportion in a single-race category, the NHIS Fractions method and the NHIS Regression method provide better results than the five other deterministic bridging methods in the OMB guidance document. Further, they demonstrated that the NHIS Regression method has potential benefits compared with the NHIS Fractions method with respect to estimation of single-race proportions for population subgroups and assessment of the associated variances, because it incorporates information about relationships between the covariates and the category that a multiple-race respondent would have chosen under a single-race reporting system.

Need for Bridged Denominators for Vital Rates

The 2000 decennial census collected race and ethnicity data in accordance with the 1997 standards. Thus, race data on the 2000 census are not comparable with race data from other data systems that are continuing to collect data using the 1977 standards on race and ethnicity during the transition to full implementation of the 1997 standards. The State-based Vital Statistics Cooperative Program is a prime example of a data system that is continuing to collect race data under the old 1977 standards. Further, for this particular data system, the transition to full implementation of the 1997 standards is likely to be drawn out and complicated as the States will revise their birth and death certificates to reflect the 1997 standards at different times during 2000 to 2010. Thus, beginning with the 2000 data year, the numerators for vital rates have race data that are incomparable with data collected by the Census Bureau. The Census Bureau extended the 1990-based series of postcensal estimates of the

resident population to July 1, 2000, and July 1, 2001, so as to provide NCHS with denominators that had race data comparable to that of the numerators. NCHS used these estimates to calculate race-specific vital rates (6–9). The 1990-based estimates are not available for 2002 and subsequent years. Even if they were available, their use would not be desirable as the estimates clearly need to be updated to reflect the discrepancies between the 1990-based 2000 postcensal population estimates and the actual Census 2000 population counts. Therefore, statisticians and demographers from NCHS, the Census Bureau, and OMB met to determine the best way to create comparable race-specific numerators and denominators for vital rates.

Two basic options for dealing with the comparability problem were considered:

1. Include the multiple-race population in the “Other” category and use only the single-race population when calculating race-specific vital rates, or
2. Bridge one classification system into the other.

Under the first option, the multiple-race groups would be included in the overall statistics, but would not be included in rate calculations for single-race groups. This approach would result in potentially biased race-specific rates. The extent of the bias would depend on the size of the single-race category, the size of the related multiple-race groups, and the underlying rates. While the overall size of the multiple-race population was small in the 2000 census (3,897,680 (1.4 percent) of the 281,421,906 enumerated persons identified with two or more of the five specified single-race categories when responding to the 2000 census) and the effect of exclusion from race-specific calculations is small for the White race category, the effect of exclusion is significant for the other race categories. Furthermore, as the proportion of the population identifying as multiple-race increases, use of this option becomes even less attractive. Under the second option, one classification can be bridged

into the other; either the single-race numerators can be bridged into the 1997 multiple-race classification or the multiple-race denominators can be bridged into the 1977 single-race classification.

Selection of the Bridging Method

The decision was made to bridge the multiple-race groups in the denominators to single-race categories rather than to bridge the single-race numerators into multiple-race groups. Because the prevalence of multiple-race reporting is only 1.4 percent in the 2000 census, the proportion of the population to which bridging models need to be applied is much smaller when bridging multiple-race denominators than when bridging single-race numerators. Moreover, the number of possibilities is more limited when bridging is from multiple-race groups to single-race categories than vice versa, making the bridging simpler. For example, a multiple-race response of “Black and White” implies two single-race possibilities: Black or White. On the other hand, a single-race response of “White” implies a multitude of multiple-race possibilities, including any multiple-race group for which White is a component.

The NHIS Regression method was selected to bridge the 2000 census multiple-race resident population counts to single-race population counts, for use as denominators in the calculation of vital rates. The NHIS is currently the best source of bridging data, as it has data on both multiple-race and primary race (the preferred race of multiple-race respondents). Briefly, regression models including person-level and county-level covariates were fit to 4 years of pooled NHIS data (1997–2000). Allocation probabilities were obtained from the regression models and applied to the Census Bureau’s April 1, 2000, Modified Race Data Summary File population counts to assign multiple-race persons to single-race categories (10). For example, if the probabilities obtained from the regression model were 0.6 and 0.4 for assignment of

Black/White persons to Black and White single-race categories, then 60 percent of the Black/White group would be assigned to the Black category and 40 percent of the Black/White group would be assigned to the White category. The allocation probabilities obtained were specific for sex, Hispanic origin (Hispanic or Latino, or not Hispanic or Latino), single year of age, and county of residence.

This report describes the NHIS Regression bridging method developed at NCHS to bridge the Census 2000 multiple-race resident population counts to single-race counts. Descriptions of the resulting bridged single-race April 1, 2000, population counts, July 1, 2000, July 1, 2001, and July 1, 2002, postcensal population estimates, and the intercensal estimates for the 1990s are presented (11–14). A brief discussion of the bridging method and evaluation of the bridging methodology are available elsewhere (15). The bridged single-race population counts have been used to calculate birth and death rates produced by NCHS for 2000 and 2001 (16–18). The bridged intercensal population estimates have been used to revise birth and death rates previously published by NCHS (19,20). The bridging methodology will be used to bridge postcensal population estimates for later years for use in the calculation of vital rates. The bridged counts presented here and in subsequent years may be updated as additional data become available for use in the bridging process.

Data Files Used for Bridging Race

Census 2000 Modified Race Data Summary File

In Census 2000, race data were collected in accordance with the OMB 1997 revised standards for the collection, tabulation, and presentation of Federal data on race and ethnicity. Respondents could indicate their racial identity by marking one or more of six racial categories: the five specified in the 1997 standards (American Indian or

Alaska Native; Asian; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (NHOPI); and White) and one additional category, namely, “Some other race.” Space was provided on the questionnaire so that respondents who marked “Some other race” could write in their race. In Census 2000, roughly 18.5 million people identified “Some other race” as part of their or their only race response. These people were primarily of Hispanic origin, 90.4 percent or 16.8 million people, and many wrote in their Hispanic or Latino origin or Hispanic origin type (such as Mexican or Puerto Rican) as their race.

The Census Bureau’s Population Estimates Program modified the Census 2000 race data to produce the Modified Race Data Summary File (10). For the Modified Race Data Summary File, each individual who reported “Some other race” has been assigned to 1 of the 31 race groups, which are the single- and multiple-race combinations of the five race categories specified in the 1997 race and ethnicity standards: American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. (For a list of the 31 race groups, see text [table A.](#)) The race modification in this file reconciles the Census 2000 race categories with the race categories in the 1997 standards. The race modification in this file did not correct or adjust the Census 2000 procedures for tabulating or coding race data, nor did it correct for undercoverage or duplication of persons in Census 2000. The Modified Race Data Summary File has data by county, age (the public use version of the file has data for 5-year age groups), sex, Hispanic or Latino origin, and the 31 race groups.

The race modifications made for the Modified Race Data Summary File were as follows:

1. No modification was made to race responses where only one or more of the five single-race categories were specified (e.g., Asian alone; Black or African American and White alone; and American Indian or Alaska Native, Black or African American, and White alone).
 2. Race responses of both “Some other race” and one or more of the five single-race categories were modified by dropping the “Some other race” response and using the single-race category(ies) response that was provided. For example, White and “Some other race” became White alone; Black or African American, White, and “Some other race” became Black or African American and White alone.
 3. A race response of “Some other race” alone was modified by dropping the “Some other race” response and allocating a race group from the 31 race groups using imputation. Donors and recipients had to match on specific Hispanic or Latino origin (Not Hispanic or Latino; Mexican; Puerto Rican; Cuban; Central American and Dominican; South American; or other Spanish). If possible, race was allocated from a donor within the household of the recipient; otherwise, the donor was selected from a hot deck matrix.

For within-household allocation, the household donors were permitted to have a race and Hispanic origin that had been allocated or edited as part of the Census 2000 edit procedures. The household donor was also permitted to have a race that was modified. Within-household allocations were consistent with the household relationship guidelines used in Census 2000 procedures.

For race allocations from outside the household (using the hot deck matrix), donors could not have a race or Hispanic origin that had been allocated or edited as part of the Census 2000 procedures. These out-of-household donors also could not have a race that had been modified. Out-of-household donors were permitted to have an edited age but had to be in the same broad age range (0–14 years, 15–34 years, 35–54 years, 55 years and over) as the recipient. Hot deck guidelines were consistent with the Census 2000 procedures.
- The effects of eliminating the “Some other race” responses are shown in [table 1](#). Specifically:
- The number of persons in multiple-race categories was reduced from 6,926,228 (2.4 percent) to 3,897,680 (1.4 percent).
 - The population in the five single-race categories (AIAN, Asian, Black, NHOPI, and White) grew from 92.1 percent of the U.S. population to 98.6 percent. This increase occurred because:
 - (1) The 3,001,558 persons who reported “Some other race” and one specific single-race category were allocated to one of the five single-race categories.
 - (2) 15,286,063 persons, of the 15,359,073 persons who reported only “Some other race,” were imputed to one of the five single-race categories.

The two races population decreased from 2.3 percent to 1.3 percent of the U.S. population. This decrease occurred primarily because nearly half of the two races population reported “Some other race” and exactly one of the five single-race categories.

The three or more races population decreased from 0.2 percent to 0.1 percent of the U.S. population.
 - As expected, the increase in the specific single-race categories due to the race modification is proportional to the size of the category in Census 2000. The single-race White category, the largest racial category in both number and percent, experienced the largest absolute increase due to the modification (16,643,859 persons), increasing from 75.1 percent to 81.1 percent of the U.S. population, an increase of 6 percentage points in the percent distribution. The single-race Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander group, the smallest single-race category, experienced the smallest absolute increase due to the race modification (64,599 persons), increasing from 0.1 percent to 0.2 percent of the U.S. population.

However, the relative increases of the single-race categories did not follow this pattern. For example, the White single-race category increased 8 percent [$100(228,104,485 - 211,460,626)/211,460,626 = 8$ percent] whereas the Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category increased 16 percent [$100(463,534 - 398,835)/398,835 = 16$ percent].

- Both the Hispanic and Not Hispanic populations (not separated in [table 1](#)) followed a similar pattern, with increases in the population reporting only one race and decreases in the population reporting two or more races. The percentage point change was greater for the Hispanic population.

The Modified Race Data Summary File was used for the bridging after one further modification was made to the file. For bridging, the Asian category was combined with the Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander category. These two categories were combined for the bridging because:

1. These two categories were combined under the 1977 standards to which NCHS is bridging.
2. The number of NHIS respondents in the Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander category is too small to keep this category separate.

Thus, the five single-race categories on the Modified Race Data Summary File were reduced to four single-race categories (American Indian or Alaska Native (AIAN), Asian or Pacific Islander (API), Black or African American (Black), and White) and the 26 multiple-race groups were reduced to 11 multiple-race groups corresponding to the four single-race categories (AIAN/API; AIAN/Black; AIAN/White; API/Black; API/White; Black/White; AIAN/API/Black; AIAN/API/White; AIAN/Black/White; API/Black/White; and AIAN/API/Black/White) (See text [table B](#)). Note that combining the Asian and NHOPI categories reduced the number of multiple-race persons because multiple-race Asian/NHOPI persons were then classified as single-race API.

Table B. List of the 11 multiple-race groups used for bridging

| | |
|-----|---|
| 1. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian or Pacific Islander |
| 2. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Black or African American |
| 3. | American Indian or Alaska Native; White |
| 4. | Asian or Pacific Islander; Black or African American |
| 5. | Asian or Pacific Islander; White |
| 6. | Black or African American; White |
| 7. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian or Pacific Islander; Black or African American |
| 8. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian or Pacific Islander; White |
| 9. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Black or African American; White |
| 10. | Asian or Pacific Islander; Black or African American; White |
| 11. | American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian or Pacific Islander; Black or African American; White |

Examination of the Modified Race Data Summary File showed that for the United States as a whole, 0.9 percent of the population is in the AIAN only category, 4.0 percent in the API only category, 12.7 percent in the Black only category, 81.1 percent in the White only category, and 1.3 percent in multiple-race groups ([table 2](#)). The percent in single-race categories varies by State (see [table 2](#)). In most States, the percent in the AIAN-only category is under 1 percent; however, a few States, namely Alaska, Arizona, Montana, New Mexico, and Oklahoma have more than 5 percent in the AIAN-only category. Most States have single-race API populations of less than 5 percent; however, California has a single-race API population of 11.8 percent and Hawaii has a single-race API population of 56.7 percent. The percent single-race Black is less than 30 percent in most States; the District of Columbia has 61.1 percent in the Black only category. The percent single-race White is above 70 percent in most States; the District of Columbia and Hawaii being exceptions with single-race White populations of less than 35 percent.

[Tables 3](#) and [4](#) show the distribution of the multiple-race population by State. About one-half of the total U.S. multiple-race population resides in just six States; 19.4 percent residing in California, 6.5 percent in New York, and 4–5 percent each in Texas, Hawaii, Florida, and Washington. Within individual States, the percent of the State’s population that identifies as multiple-race generally is less than 2 percent ([table 4](#)). Only in Alaska, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Oklahoma, Oregon, and Washington does the multiple-race population comprise more

than 2 percent of the State population. The percent multiple-race also varies with age; in the United States as a whole, 2.4 percent of persons under 18 years of age are in multiple-race groups compared with 0.9 percent of persons 18 years and over ([table 4](#)). The AIAN/White, API/White, and Black/White groups are the three largest multiple-race groups, comprising 30 percent, 31 percent, and 23 percent of the total multiple-race population, respectively (see [table 3](#)). As can be gleaned from the size of the individual multiple-race groups within States, for many, county-sex-Hispanic origin and age combinations, the population counts for specific multiple-race groups in Census 2000 is zero.

National Health Interview Survey Data

Data from the pooled 1997–2000 National Health Interview Surveys (NHIS) were used to develop models for bridging the Census 2000 multiple-race population to single-race categories (21–24). The NHIS is the Nation’s primary source of general health information for the resident civilian noninstitutionalized population. NHIS is an annual survey sponsored by NCHS and conducted by the Census Bureau. NHIS has a stratified multistage probability design (25). Data are reported for households, families, and persons. Each year about 40,000 households are sampled, or about 100,000 persons.

NHIS provides a unique opportunity to investigate multiple-race groups. Since 1982, NHIS has allowed all respondents to report more than one race and has also asked respondents

reporting multiple races to choose a “primary” race. The respondent is handed a flashcard with numbered race categories and the interviewer asks: “What race[does/do][name/you] consider[himself/herself/yourself] to be? Please select one or more of these categories.” For the 1997–2000 NHIS surveys, the flashcard included the 16 categories: White, Black/African American, Indian (American), Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, Other Pacific Islander, Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, Other Asian, and Some other race. A respondent who selects more than one category is asked the follow-up question: “Which of these groups would you say best represents your race?” Obtaining primary race data using this procedure is assumed to be consistent with obtaining race data under the 1977 single-race standards.

For bridging, the first 15 race categories on the flashcard were recoded to one of the 4 single-race categories specified in the 1977 standards: American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. Although the 1997 standards separate Asians from Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders, the combined group was used for the bridging because the combined group is the one specified in the 1977 standards and because the number of NHIS respondents in the 1997–2000 NHIS samples who were in the Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander category is too small to keep them separate. Note that this recoding resulted in a decrease in the number of multiple-race respondents. For example, a respondent who reported the two race categories, Japanese and Hawaiian, was recoded to the single-race category, Asian or Other Pacific Islander. One further simplification of the race responses, consistent with adjustments made to the Census race data, was made for the bridging. If a multiple-race response included the category “Some other race,” the “Some other race” category was dropped. For example, respondents who reported Black and “Some other race” were recoded to the Black only category; respondents who reported American Indian or Alaska

Native, White, and “Some other race” were recoded to the American Indian or Alaska Native and White group. The recoding resulted in four single-race categories (American Indian or Alaska Native (AIAN), Asian or Pacific Islander (API), Black or African American (Black), and White) and the 11 multiple-race groups corresponding to the four single-race categories (AIAN/API, AIAN/Black, AIAN/White, API/Black, API/White, Black/White, AIAN/API/Black, AIAN/API/White, AIAN/Black/White, API/Black/White, AIAN/API/Black/White) (See text [table B](#)).

Of the 398,693 respondents in the 1997–2000 NHIS samples, 4,898 respondents (1.2 percent) had a race response that placed them in one of the 11 multiple-race groups listed previously. Of these, 3,956 (81 percent) selected a primary race. Only multiple-race respondents who reported a primary race when responding to the follow-up race question were included in the bridging because the purpose of the bridging was to make single-race assignments. The AIAN/White, API/White, and Black/White groups were the three largest multiple-race groups and accounted for 79 percent of multiple-race respondents ([table 5](#)). The likelihood of not providing a primary race differed across the 11 multiple-race groups, ranging from 6 to 75 percent ([table 5](#)). Among multiple-race respondents who chose a primary race, the likelihood of choosing a particular primary race differed across the 11 multiple-race groups ([table 6](#)). For example, the likelihood of choosing API as primary race was about 36 percent for respondents in the API/Black group compared with about 51 percent for respondents in the API/White group.

Bridging Methodology

Bridging Models

Regression models relating person-level and county-level covariates to the selection of a particular primary race by members of the 11 possible multiple-race groups corresponding to

the 4 single-race categories used under the 1977 standards were fitted to 4 years of NHIS data (1997–2000). Separate bridging models were developed for the six multiple-race groups that had more than 100 respondents who chose a primary race. There were five two-race groups with more than 100 respondents, namely, the AIAN/Black, AIAN/White, API/Black, API/White, and Black/White groups. For each of these, a logistic regression model was developed. There was one three-race group with more than 100 respondents, the AIAN/Black/White group. For this group, a multi-logit model that allowed three responses was developed. For the five remaining multiple-race groups, the AIAN/API, AIAN/API/Black, AIAN/API/White, API/Black/White, and AIAN/API/Black/White groups, a composite multi-logit model that allowed four responses was fit using all multiple-race respondents. The composite model was used to make assignments for these groups because they had too few respondents in the 1997–2000 NHIS sample to support fitting separate models. The composite model included three indicator variables so that most of the 11 multiple-race groups could be specified. The three indicator variables in the model were: not AIAN, not API, and not Black. Note that because no indicator variable was included for “not White,” the composite model does not differentiate between all groups (for example the API/Black and API/Black/White groups). The assumption behind use of the composite model is that the associations between the covariates and primary race for the smaller multiple-race groups can be approximated using the associations for the larger multiple-race groups. Although evidence suggests that separate models for each multiple-race group would be preferable to the composite model, the composite model approach necessitated by the data limitations was considered reasonable. Further, the impact of any poorer assignment resulting from use of the composite model will be minimal given that only 4.3 percent of the Census 2000 multiple-race population is in the five multiple-race groups for which the composite model provides estimates.

The bridging models included both demographic and contextual covariates. All models included age in single years, sex, and Hispanic origin (Hispanic or Latino, or not Hispanic or Latino). While there are probably many individual-level covariates that influence an individual's choice of primary race, these three variables were the only person-level variables available on both the NHIS and the Census 2000 Modified Race Data Summary files. As county of residence is available on in-house NHIS files and on the Census 2000 Modified Race Data Summary File, a number of county-level contextual variables could be included in the models. The region of each respondent's county of residence (Northeast, Midwest, South, and West), the level of urbanization of the respondent's county of residence (26), and the percent of that county's residents who reported more than one race were included in all models. County-specific single-race population percents (the percentage of a county's residents who reported their race as AIAN only, the percentage of a county's residents who reported their race as API only, and the percentage of a county's residents who reported their race as Black only) were included in the bridging models when appropriate. For example, the percent single-race AIAN was included in the model for AIAN/White respondents, but not in the model for Black/White respondents. Percent single-race White was not included in any of the models. All three of the single-race percent variables were included in the composite model. The county-specific multiple-race and single-race population percents used in the modeling were derived from the Census 2000 Modified Race Data Summary File. The form of the county-specific single-race percent variables differed across models. The logarithm of percent single-race AIAN improved the fit for the AIAN/White respondents, indicating that reporting AIAN as a primary race increases slowly as the percentage of single-race AIAN in the county increases. For Black/White respondents, the square of the percent single-race Black improved the model fit, indicating that the

probability of a respondent's primary race being Black increased relatively rapidly as the percentage of county residents who reported themselves as single-race Black increased. The logarithm of percent single-race AIAN was used in the composite model.

The composite model produces predicted probabilities of selecting AIAN, API, and Black as primary race and the probability of selecting White as primary race as $1 - (\text{probability AIAN} + \text{probability API} + \text{probability Black})$. When obtaining the model coefficients for the AIAN, API, or Black primary race outcomes, the parameter estimate for the corresponding indicator variable (not AIAN, not API, or not Black) was constrained to zero. For example, the coefficient for the indicator variable "not AIAN" was constrained to zero when obtaining the coefficients for the primary race outcome AIAN. To obtain the predicted probabilities of selecting a particular primary race that are associated with each of the five multiple-race groups for which the composite model was used, the predicted probabilities for the applicable single-race categories were rescaled to sum to 1.0, after excluding the probabilities for the inapplicable categories. For example, to obtain the probabilities of selecting AIAN or API as primary race for the AIAN/API group, the probabilities for Black and White were excluded and the probabilities for AIAN and API were rescaled to sum to one.

All models were fit using STATA software (27). The NHIS survey weights and the stratification and clustering aspects of the NHIS survey design were incorporated in the models.

Both the strength and direction of the associations estimated by the bridging models differ across the race groups (tables 7 and 8). For example, increasing age is associated with a higher likelihood of choosing Black as primary race among the AIAN/Black/White respondents and with a decreased likelihood of choosing AIAN among the AIAN/White respondents. Hispanic or Latino origin is associated with a higher likelihood of choosing AIAN as primary race among the AIAN/White respondents. Respondents in the

AIAN/Black/White group who reside in the Northeast and South are less likely than those who reside in the West to choose AIAN as primary race. As the percent single-race AIAN in a county increases, respondents in the AIAN/Black group and respondents in the AIAN/White group are both more likely to choose AIAN as primary race. As the percent single-race Black in a county increases, respondents in the Black/White group are more likely to choose Black as primary race. Living in an area with a relatively high proportion of multiple-race persons increases the likelihood of primary race reported as API among the API/White respondents and decreases the likelihood of reporting Black as primary race among the AIAN/Black respondents.

Given that the largest multiple-race groups have the greatest influence on the estimates from the composite model, it is not surprising that the relationships between the demographic covariates and the primary race outcomes for the composite model are similar to those observed for the models fit to individual multiple-race groups (table 8). However, there are some regional differences, perhaps attributable to clustering of smaller multiple-race groups.

National Health Interview Survey Bridging Proportions

For each combination of county, single year of age, sex, and Hispanic origin, the regression coefficients obtained from the bridging models were used to generate the probabilities of selecting each possible primary race by the respondents from the 11 multiple-race groups. For example, two probabilities were generated for the AIAN/White group (for each county, single year of age, sex, and Hispanic origin combination): the probability of selecting AIAN as the primary race and the complement, the probability of selecting White as the primary race. The probabilities for persons 69 years of age were assigned to persons 70 years of age and over, because the number of NHIS respondents at these older ages was small and not well distributed

across the multiple-race groups. The result was a set of 28 probabilities, one for selecting each possible primary race in each of the 11 multiple-race groups, for each county, single year of age, sex, and Hispanic origin combination. These probabilities are referred to as the NHIS bridging proportions.

The distributions of the NHIS bridging proportions for each multiple-race group, after deleting proportions for those counties, single year of age, sex, Hispanic origin, and multiple-race group combinations with zero population counts on the Modified Race Data Summary File, are shown in [table 9](#). As can be seen, the NHIS bridging proportions show great variation. For the multiple-race groups for which separate models were fit, the mean of the proportions for allocation to AIAN ranged from 0.186 (the AIAN/Black group) to 0.404 (the AIAN/API group), and the mean of the proportions for allocation to API ranged from 0.237 to 0.596; for allocation to Black they ranged from 0.572 to 0.814, and for allocation to White they ranged from 0.233 to 0.795. For the AIAN/API/White, API/Black/White, and AIAN/API/Black/White groups, for which the composite model was used, the means of the NHIS bridging proportions for allocation to White were high, while the means of the proportions for allocation to the other categories were low. For example, for the AIAN/API/White group, the mean of the proportions for allocation to White was 0.93 and the mean of the proportions for allocation to AIAN and API were 0.02 and 0.04, respectively.

The variation observed in the NHIS bridging proportions is consistent with the idea that the NHIS Regression bridging method is a better predictor of primary race than other methods. The observed variation in the proportions indicates that by incorporating person-level and county-level covariates, the bridging models have attempted to adjust for the variation across counties in the distribution of age, sex, Hispanic origin, and the multiple-race groups. Although additional individual-level variables are likely to continue to be unavailable for estimating population denominators, additional contextual

information, such as income levels or measures of segregation (e.g., the isolation index), may improve future prediction of primary race.

Bridged-Race Population Estimates

Bridged Estimates for April 1, 2000

The Census Bureau applied the NHIS bridging proportions generated by NCHS for each combination of county, single year of age, sex, Hispanic origin and multiple-race group to the Census 2000 Modified Race Data Summary File (with the Asian and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander categories combined). This application resulted in seven fractional population counts for each of the four single-race categories (AIAN, API, Black, and White) in each combination of county, single year of age, sex, and Hispanic origin combination. For example, for each county, single year of age, sex, and Hispanic origin combination, seven fractional White population counts were obtained (one each from the AIAN/White count, the API/White count, the Black/White count, the AIAN/API/White count, the AIAN/Black/White count, the API/Black/White count, and the AIAN/API/Black/White count). The bridged population counts for each of the four racial categories were obtained by summing the seven fractional counts and the single-race count for the given racial category within each county-age-sex-Hispanic origin combination. The resulting file was sorted by county, age, sex, Hispanic origin, and race category; then a progressive rounding procedure was applied (28). The rounding procedure had two purposes:

1. To obtain integer values for all of the population counts on the file,
2. To ensure that within each county, age, sex, and Hispanic origin combination, the sum of the bridged AIAN, API, Black, and White counts equals the sum of the single-race

and multiple-race counts on the Modified Race Data Summary File.

The resulting data file is referred to as the Bridged Modified Race Summary File, Census 2000 (11).

Of the 3,752,953 multiple-race persons in Census 2000, 320,331 (9 percent) were bridged to American Indian or Alaska Native, 560,160 (15 percent) were bridged to Asian or Pacific Islander, 890,185 (24 percent) were bridged to Black, and 1,981,638 (53 percent) were bridged to White. These allocations had different impacts on the size of the single-race population counts because of the relative sizes of the single- and multiple-race populations. [Tables 10–14](#) show the bridged and enumerated population counts for the United States and for each State and the District of Columbia. Each table shows the bridged population count for April 1, 2000, the enumerated single-race (AIAN only, API only, Black only, and White only) count for April 1, 2000, an “all inclusive” count (the single-race count plus counts for all of the multiple-race groups that include the specific single-race category) for April 1, 2000, and the 1990-based postcensal population estimate for July 1, 2000. Each table also shows the percent difference between the bridged and single-race counts and between the all-inclusive and single-race counts, as well as the percent of the multiple-race population that was bridged. It should be noted that the sum of the all-inclusive counts for the four single-race categories is more than the total population because each multiple-race person is included in more than one all-inclusive count. For example, an AIAN/Black person would be included in both the all-inclusive AIAN count and the all-inclusive Black count. The all-inclusive count for each race group can be divided into single-race and multiple-race individuals. The relative sizes of the single-race and multiple-race components of the all-inclusive count provide an indicator of the potential impact of bridging. As the relative size of the multiple-race component increases, the potential impact of bridging on the population estimates increases.

For the United States as a whole, the bridged AIAN population count is 12.0 percent higher than the single-race count (tables 10 and 14). For the States and the District of Columbia, the bridged counts are from 3.6 to 27.6 percent higher than the single-race counts. For 18 States, the bridged count is less than 10 percent higher than the single-race count; for 28 States, it is 10–20 percent higher; and for 5 States, it is more than 20 percent higher. Arizona, California, and Oklahoma, the States with the three largest AIAN populations, have bridged AIAN counts that are 4.4, 17.4, and 13.7 percent, respectively, higher than the single-race counts. For about half of the States, the all-inclusive AIAN count is 90 to 200 percent higher than the single-race AIAN population count, meaning that in these States, the number of multiple-race persons who mentioned AIAN as one of their races nearly equals or exceeds the number of single-race AIAN persons. Thus, in many States, the size of the multiple-race AIAN population relative to the single-race AIAN population is large and the potential impact of bridging on the AIAN population is large. For the United States as a whole, 20.5 percent of the multiple-race population that reported AIAN as one of their racial categories was bridged to AIAN. For the States and the District of Columbia, the percent of the AIAN multiple-race population that was bridged to AIAN ranged from 3.4 percent to 44.8 percent. For Arizona, California, and Oklahoma, the percent of the AIAN multiple-race population bridged to AIAN is 37.1, 35.8, and 31.4, respectively.

For the United States as a whole, the bridged API population count is 5.0 percent higher than the single-race API count (tables 11 and 14). For all of the States except Hawaii, the bridged API count is 2.6 to 8.2 percent higher than the single-race count. In Hawaii, the bridged API count is 19.8 percent higher than the single-race count. For the States and the District of Columbia, the all-inclusive API counts range from 7.2 to 47.6 percent higher than the single-race API counts, with 22 States having all-inclusive counts that are 10 to 20 percent higher and 19 States having

all-inclusive counts that are 20 to 30 percent higher. With the exception of Hawaii, from 12.7 to 41.2 percent of the State multiple-race populations (that have API as one of their races) were bridged to API. In Hawaii, 74.6 percent of the API multiple-race population was bridged to the API category.

For the United States as a whole, the bridged Black population count is 2.5 percent higher than the single-race count (tables 12 and 14). For 35 States and the District of Columbia, the bridged count is less than 10 percent higher than the single-race count. The bridged counts for nine States are 10 to 20 percent higher than the single-race counts, and six States have bridged counts that are more than 20 percent higher than their single-race counts. Generally, the States with bridged counts that are more than 10 percent higher than the single-race counts have relatively small Black populations (less than 100,000 persons). The all-inclusive Black counts for the States range from 0.7 to 61.3 percent higher than the single-race counts. For most States, the all-inclusive count is less than 15 percent higher than the single-race Black count. For the United States as a whole, 63.6 percent of the multiple-race population that reported Black as one of their racial categories was bridged to Black. For the 50 States, the percent of the Black multiple-race population that was bridged to the Black racial category ranged from 52.7 to 76.3 percent. For the District of Columbia, 84.2 percent of the multiple-race population that reported Black as one of their races was bridged to Black. Because of the relative sizes of the multiple-race and single-race Black populations, the bridged Black population counts tend to be relatively close to the single-race counts.

The bridged White population counts for the United States and all but seven States are only 0.5–1.0 percent higher than the single-race White counts (tables 13 and 14). The seven States with increases greater than 1.0 percent are the seven States with the highest percent multiple-race in their populations. Hawaii, with 15.2 percent of its population reporting multiple races (and with the all-inclusive White count

55.7 percent higher than the single-race count), experienced the largest percentage increase in the White population. The bridged White count in Hawaii is 14.8 percent higher than the single-race count. The bridged White count in Alaska is 3.2 percent higher than the single-race White count and in Oklahoma it is 3.0 percent higher. For the States and the District of Columbia, the all-inclusive White population count generally is within 2 percent of the single-race White count. Hawaii is an exception, with an all-inclusive White count 55.7 percent higher than its single-race count. For the United States as a whole, 59.5 percent of the multiple-race population that reported White as one of their races was bridged to the White racial category. For the States and the District of Columbia, the percent of the multiple-race population reporting White as one of their races that was bridged to White ranged from a low of 26.6 percent in Hawaii and 36.2 percent in the District of Columbia to 76.0 percent in Vermont. Generally, for the States, about one-half to three-fourths of the multiple-race population was bridged to White. However, because of the relative sizes of the single-race White population and the multiple-race population, the bridged White population counts tend to be relatively close to the single-race White counts.

As tables 10–14 have shown, the relative size of the multiple-race and single-race populations varies considerably across States and across the four racial categories. The percent of the multiple-race population bridged to a particular single-race category also varies considerably, and this percent together with the relative sizes of the multiple- and single-race populations results in varying impacts of the bridging on the single-race counts. To summarize for the United States as a whole, the AIAN, API, Black, and White bridged population counts are 12.0, 5.0, 2.5, and 0.5 percent, respectively, higher than the corresponding Census 2000 single-race counts. Thus, the bridging has the most impact on the AIAN and API populations, a small impact on the Black population and a negligible

impact on the White population. The rank order of the percentage increase in the single-race counts after bridging parallels the relative sizes of the multiple- and single-race populations: the AIAN, API, Black, and White multiple-race counts being 58.8, 12.9, 3.9, and 2.5 percent, respectively, of the corresponding single-race populations. At the subnational level, there is considerably more variation than observed at the national level.

Bridged Postcensal Population Estimates

Postcensal population estimates are estimates made for the years following a census, before the next census has been taken. National postcensal estimates are derived by updating the resident population enumerated in the decennial census using the components of population change approach. The following algorithm is used by the Census Bureau to update the decennial census counts:

- (1) decennial census enumerated population count
- (2) + births to U.S. resident women,
- (3) – deaths to U.S. residents,
- (4) + net international immigration,
- (5) + net movement of U.S. Armed Forces and civilian citizens of the United States.

Subnational postcensal estimates are derived using an approach similar to that used to derive the national postcensal estimates, but additional data sources that account for migration within the United States are also used.

The Census Bureau annually produces a series of postcensal estimates that includes estimates for the current data year and revised estimates for earlier years. Estimates for earlier years in a given series are revised to reflect changes in the components of change data sets (for example, a preliminary natality file is replaced with a final natality file). The last year in a series is used to name the series. For example, the Vintage 2001 postcensal series has estimates for July 1, 2000, and July 1,

2001; the Vintage 2002 postcensal series has estimates for July 1, 2000, July 1, 2001, and July 1, 2002. The July 1, 2000, and July 1, 2001, estimates from the Vintage 2001 and Vintage 2002 series differ.

The Census Bureau has produced a postcensal series of estimates of the July 1 resident population of the United States based on Census 2000 by applying the components of population change to the Modified Race Data Summary File (with single-year of age detail). These postcensal estimates have race data for 31 race groups, in accordance with the 1997 race and ethnicity standards.

While the bridging methodology was being developed, the Census Bureau extended the 1990-based series of postcensal estimates of the resident population to July 1, 2000, and July 1, 2001, so that NCHS could compile vital rates for these years. NCHS used these 1990-based estimates to calculate race-specific birth rates for 2000 and 2001 and death rates for 2000 (6–9). When the bridging methodology was finalized, the Census Bureau applied the NHIS bridging proportions to the 31-race group 2000-based postcensal population estimates for July 1, 2000, July 1, 2001, and July 1, 2002, to obtain bridged Vintage 2001 and Vintage 2002 postcensal estimates for the four single-race categories specified in the 1977 standards (American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White) (12,13). NCHS has used these 2000-based bridged postcensal estimates to revise the previously published birth rates for 2001 and to compile preliminary death rates for 2001 (16,17,19,20).

Table 15 compares the 1990-based and 2000-based Vintage 2001 postcensal population estimates for the resident population of the United States. The 2000-based estimates generally are larger than the 1990-based estimates. The size of the difference between the 1990-based and 2000-based estimates varies according to race category and Hispanic origin. For July 1, 2001, the 2000-based estimate of the AIAN population is 23.4 percent higher than the 1990-based estimate, while the 2000-based estimates for the other three

racial categories are 2.0 to 4.8 percent higher than the corresponding 1990-based estimates. The largest differences between the 1990-based and 2000-based postcensal estimates occur for the Hispanic population. For July 1, 2001, the 2000-based estimate of the Hispanic AIAN population is 68.2 percent higher than the 1990-based estimate; the 2000-based estimate of the Hispanic Black population is 17.0 percent lower than the 1990-based estimate.

Bridged Intercensal Population Estimates

Intercensal population estimates are estimates made for years between two completed decennial censuses. Converting the 1990-based postcensal estimates of the resident U.S. population for 1990–2000 to intercensal estimates involves accounting for differences between the 1990-based postcensal estimates for 2000 and the April 1, 2000, census counts. The postcensal estimates for 1990 to 2000 were produced, as described above. For April 1, 2000, the postcensal procedure gave a national resident population estimate of 274,608,346. For the same date, the 2000 census enumerated a population of 281,421,906, which was 6,813,560 higher than the postcensal estimate. The difference between the census and the postcensal estimate is known as the “error of closure.” The error of closure of 6.8 million obtained for Census 2000 is not distributed uniformly by age and sex. It is greater for males both in absolute number and in percentage (the census counts exceed the postcensal estimate by 3,764,441 or 2.7 percent) than for females (3,049,119 or 2.1 percent). With regard to age, the direction of error is not the same for all age groups; for the age groups under age 85, the census enumeration exceeds the postcensal estimate, while for the age group 85 years and over, the 2000 postcensal estimate exceeds the census enumeration. A large proportion of error of closure, nearly 70 percent, is concentrated in ages 5–34. The difference between the intercensal and postcensal estimates will be largest for

the subgroups with the largest error of closure.

Intercensal population estimates for 1990 to 2000 are derived from the postcensal estimates by distributing the error of closure over the decade by month. The method used for the 1990s for distributing the error of closure is the same as that used for the 1980s. The method produces an intercensal estimate as a function of time and the postcensal estimates, by the following mathematical expression:

$$P_t = Q_t \left[\frac{P_{3653}}{Q_{3653}} \right]^{t/3653}$$

Where t = time (in days) elapsed since April 1, 1990

P_t = population estimate at time t

Q_t = postcensal estimate at time t

P_{3653} = April 1, 2000, census count

Q_{3653} = April 1, 2000, postcensal estimate

Derivation of the race-specific intercensal population estimates for the 1990s was complicated because the race data on the 1990 census were collected in accordance with the 1977 standards on race and ethnicity, while the race data on the 2000 census were collected in accordance with the 1997 standards. The race classification used for the bridged-race intercensal estimates is consistent with the four single-race categories enumerated in the 1990 census (American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White). To produce the race-specific intercensal estimates, the Census Bureau used the methodology described above to distribute the difference between the 1990-based postcensal estimates of the April 1, 2000, resident population and the April 1, 2000, bridged-race population estimates (11,29). The bridged-race intercensal estimates were produced by the U.S. Census Bureau with support from the National Cancer Institute (NCI).

NCHS is using the intercensal population estimates to revise birth and death rates for 1991–1999 that were previously calculated using the 1990-based postcensal population

estimates (17,19). It should be noted that the intercensal estimates that are being used by NCHS to calculate revised vital rates differ slightly from those used by NCI. NCI, in collaboration with the Epidemiology Program of the Hawaii Cancer Research Center, has adjusted the Census Bureau's estimates of the White and API populations for Hawaii. The adjustment reduces the White population and increases the API population.

Summary

The use of two different standards for collection of race and ethnicity data during the transition to full implementation of the revised OMB standards is a significant concern for many data systems, whether Federal, State, or local. Many data systems use population counts or estimates to create rates, and for these it is essential to have comparable concepts of race in the data systems used for numerators and denominators of rates. In addition to describing the bridging methodology employed by NCHS to convert Census 2000 race data to the 1977 race and ethnicity standards, this document makes available specific tabulations to aid the data user in evaluating the results of this methodology. It is important to note, when assessing bridging methodologies, that the goal of bridging is to correctly determine the size of the single-race groups, not to correctly determine how *each* individual would have reported his or her race under a single-race system.

Research on race-bridging methodology continues at NCHS, in conjunction with staff at the U.S. Census Bureau. Further work may include adding more years of NHIS data to the sample, changing or adding contextual variables in the statistical models, and employing data from the Census Quality Survey. Work will also continue on bringing Federal data systems into compliance with the 1997 revised race and ethnicity standards, with the goal of removing the need for bridging race data.

References

1. Office of Management and Budget. Revisions to the standards for the classification of Federal data on race and ethnicity, Federal Register 62FR58781–58790, October 30, 1997. <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/fedreg/ombdir15.html>.
2. Office of Management and Budget. Race and ethnic standards for Federal statistics and administrative reporting. Statistical Policy Directive 15, 1977.
3. Bureau of the Census. Overview of race and Hispanic origin. Census 2000 Brief. March 2001.
4. Office of Management and Budget. Provisional guidance on the implementation of the 1997 standards for the collection of Federal data on race and ethnicity. December 15, 2000. http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/inforeg/re_app-ctables.pdf.
5. Schenker N, Parker JD. From single-race reporting to multiple-race reporting: using imputation methods to bridge the transition. *Stat Med* 22: 1571–87, 2003.
6. Martin JA, Hamilton BE, Ventura SJ, Menacker F, and Park MM. Births: Final data for 2000. National vital statistics reports; vol 50 no 5. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2002.
7. Minino AM, Arias E, Kochanek KD, Murphy SL, and Smith BL. Deaths: Final data for 2000. National vital statistics reports; vol 50 no 15. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2002.
8. Anderson RN. Deaths: Leading causes for 2000. National vital statistics reports; vol 50 no 16. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2002.
9. Martin JA, Hamilton BE, Ventura SJ, Menacker F, Park MM, Sutton PD. Births: Final data for 2001. National vital statistics reports; vol 51 no 2. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2002.
10. Census 2000 Modified Race Data [MR(31)-CO.txt], prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau, 2002. Available on the Internet at http://eire.census.gov/popest/estimates_dataset.php#mrd
11. National Center for Health Statistics. Estimates of the April 1, 2000, United States resident population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, prepared under a collaborative arrangement with the U.S. Census Bureau. Available on

- the Internet at: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/major/dvs/popbridge/popbridge.htm>. 2003.
12. National Center for Health Statistics. Estimates of the July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2001, United States resident population from the Vintage 2001 postcensal series by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, prepared under a collaborative arrangement with the U.S. Census Bureau. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/major/dvs/popbridge/popbridge.htm>. 2003.
 13. National Center for Health Statistics. Estimates of the July 1, 2000-July 1, 2002, United States resident population from the Vintage 2002 postcensal series by State, county, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, prepared under a collaborative arrangement with the U.S. Census Bureau. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/major/dvs/popbridge/popbridge.htm>. 2003.
 14. National Center for Health Statistics. Bridged-race intercensal estimates of the July 1, 1990-July 1, 1999, United States resident population by State, county, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau with support from the National Cancer Institute. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/major/dvs/popbridge/popbridge.htm>. 2003.
 15. Parker JD, Schenker N, Ingram DD, Weed JA, Heck KE, Madans JH. Bridging between two standards for collecting information on race and ethnicity and application to Census 2000 and vital rates. *Public Health Reports* (in press).
 16. Ventura SJ, Hamilton BE, Sutton PD. Revised birth and fertility rates for the United States, 2000 and 2001. *National vital statistics reports*; vol 51 no 4. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2003.
 17. Arias E, Anderson RN, Kung HC, Murphy S, Kochanek KD. Deaths: Final data for 2001. *National vital statistics reports*; vol 52 (forthcoming). Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2003.
 18. Anderson RN, Arias E. The effect of revised populations on mortality statistics for the United States, 2000. *National vital statistics reports*; vol 51 no 9. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2003.
 19. Hamilton BE, Sutton PD, Ventura SJ. Revised birth and fertility rates for the 1990s and new rates for Hispanic populations, 2000 and 2001: United States. *National vital statistics reports*; vol 51 no 12. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2003.
 20. Arias E, Smith BL. Deaths: Preliminary data for 2001. *National vital statistics reports*; vol 51 no 5. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2003.
 21. National Center for Health Statistics. 1997 NHIS Survey questionnaires, flashcards, field representative manual. ftp://ftp.cdc.gov/pub/Health_Statistics/NCHS/Survey_Questionnaires/NHIS/1997/.
 22. National Center for Health Statistics. 1998 NHIS Survey questionnaires, flash cards, field representative manual, survey flowchart. ftp://ftp.cdc.gov/pub/Health_Statistics/NCHS/Survey_Questionnaires/NHIS/1998/.
 23. National Center for Health Statistics. 1999 NHIS Survey questionnaires, flash cards, field representative manual, survey flowchart. ftp://ftp.cdc.gov/pub/Health_Statistics/NCHS/Survey_Questionnaires/NHIS/1999/.
 24. National Center for Health Statistics. 2000 NHIS Survey questionnaires, flash cards, field representative manual, survey flowchart. ftp://ftp.cdc.gov/pub/Health_Statistics/NCHS/Survey_Questionnaires/NHIS/2000/.
 25. Botman SL, Moore TF, Moriarity CL, and Parsons VL. Design and estimation for the National Health Interview Survey, 1995–2004. *National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat* 2(130). 2000.
 26. Eberhardt MS, Ingram DD, Makuc DM, et al. *Urban and Rural Health Chartbook*. Health United States, 2001. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2001.
 27. StataCorp. *Stata Statistical Software: Release 6.0*. College Station, TX: Stata Corporation. 1999.
 28. Arriaga EE, Johnson PD, Jamison E. *Population analysis with microcomputers. Vol II: Software and documentation*. Bureau of the Census. 1994.
 29. U.S. Census Bureau. National population estimates for the 1990s: Monthly resident population by single year of age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin. http://eire.census.gov/popest/archives/national/nat_90s_detail/nat_90s_1.php.

Table 1. Summary of modified race and Census 2000 race distributions for the resident population of the United States

| Population | Modified race data summary file | | Census 2000 | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | Number | Percent ¹ | Number | Percent ¹ |
| Total resident population | 281,421,906 | 100.0 | 281,421,906 | 100.0 |
| One race population | 277,524,266 | 98.6 | 274,595,678 | 97.6 |
| Specified race only ² | 277,524,226 | 98.6 | 259,236,605 | 92.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,663,818 | 0.9 | 2,475,956 | 0.9 |
| Asian | 10,589,265 | 3.8 | 10,242,998 | 3.6 |
| Black or African American | 35,704,124 | 12.7 | 34,658,190 | 12.3 |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | 462,534 | 0.2 | 398,835 | 0.1 |
| White | 228,104,485 | 81.1 | 211,460,626 | 75.1 |
| Some other race only | ... | ... | 15,359,073 | 5.5 |
| Two races population | 3,578,053 | 1.3 | 6,368,075 | 2.3 |
| Specified race only ² | 3,578,053 | 1.3 | 3,366,517 | 1.2 |
| Specified race and Some other race | ... | ... | 3,001,558 | 1.1 |
| Three or more races population | 319,627 | 0.1 | 458,153 | 0.2 |
| Specified races only ² | 319,627 | 0.1 | 297,298 | 0.1 |
| Specified races and Some other race | ... | ... | 160,855 | 0.1 |

... Category not applicable.

¹Percent of total resident population.

²Specified race—A specified race response is a response of one or more of the five race categories specified in the 1997 standards on race and ethnicity.

Table 2. Distribution of the resident population according to race and State: United States, April 1, 2000

| State | Single-race category | | | | Multiple-race |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|
| | AIAN ¹ | API ² | Black ³ | White | |
| | Percent of total population | | | | |
| United States | 0.9 | 4.0 | 12.7 | 81.1 | 1.3 |
| Alabama | 0.5 | 0.8 | 26.1 | 71.9 | 0.8 |
| Alaska | 15.7 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 71.2 | 4.6 |
| Arizona | 5.2 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 88.1 | 1.3 |
| Arkansas | 0.7 | 0.9 | 15.7 | 81.7 | 1.1 |
| California | 1.2 | 11.8 | 7.0 | 77.8 | 2.2 |
| Colorado | 1.2 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 90.7 | 1.6 |
| Connecticut | 0.3 | 2.6 | 9.8 | 86.1 | 1.1 |
| Delaware | 0.4 | 2.2 | 19.6 | 76.7 | 1.1 |
| District of Columbia | 0.3 | 2.8 | 61.1 | 34.5 | 1.3 |
| Florida | 0.4 | 1.8 | 15.2 | 81.6 | 1.0 |
| Georgia | 0.3 | 2.3 | 29.0 | 67.6 | 0.9 |
| Hawaii | 0.3 | 56.7 | 1.9 | 25.9 | 15.2 |
| Idaho | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 95.8 | 1.3 |
| Illinois | 0.3 | 3.6 | 15.3 | 79.9 | 0.9 |
| Indiana | 0.3 | 1.0 | 8.5 | 89.3 | 0.9 |
| Iowa | 0.3 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 95.4 | 0.8 |
| Kansas | 1.0 | 1.9 | 5.9 | 89.8 | 1.5 |
| Kentucky | 0.2 | 0.8 | 7.4 | 90.7 | 0.8 |
| Louisiana | 0.6 | 1.3 | 32.6 | 64.8 | 0.7 |
| Maine | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 97.3 | 0.8 |
| Maryland | 0.3 | 4.1 | 28.3 | 66.0 | 1.3 |
| Massachusetts | 0.3 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 88.3 | 1.1 |
| Michigan | 0.6 | 1.9 | 14.4 | 81.9 | 1.3 |
| Minnesota | 1.1 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 91.0 | 1.2 |
| Mississippi | 0.4 | 0.7 | 36.4 | 61.9 | 0.6 |
| Missouri | 0.5 | 1.2 | 11.3 | 85.9 | 1.1 |
| Montana | 6.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 91.4 | 1.5 |
| Nebraska | 0.9 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 92.7 | 1.0 |
| Nevada | 1.4 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 84.2 | 2.1 |
| New Hampshire | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 96.8 | 0.8 |
| New Jersey | 0.3 | 6.0 | 14.4 | 78.3 | 1.1 |
| New Mexico | 9.8 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 85.4 | 1.4 |
| New York | 0.5 | 5.9 | 17.6 | 74.6 | 1.3 |
| North Carolina | 1.3 | 1.5 | 21.8 | 74.6 | 0.9 |
| North Dakota | 4.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 92.9 | 0.9 |
| Ohio | 0.2 | 1.2 | 11.6 | 85.9 | 1.1 |
| Oklahoma | 8.0 | 1.5 | 7.7 | 78.9 | 4.0 |
| Oregon | 1.4 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 91.4 | 2.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 0.2 | 1.9 | 10.3 | 86.9 | 0.8 |
| Rhode Island | 0.6 | 2.5 | 5.7 | 89.9 | 1.3 |
| South Carolina | 0.4 | 1.0 | 29.7 | 68.3 | 0.7 |
| South Dakota | 8.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 89.3 | 1.1 |
| Tennessee | 0.3 | 1.1 | 16.5 | 81.3 | 0.8 |
| Texas | 0.7 | 2.9 | 11.8 | 83.7 | 0.9 |
| Utah | 1.4 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 94.0 | 1.2 |
| Vermont | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 97.1 | 1.0 |
| Virginia | 0.3 | 3.9 | 19.9 | 74.6 | 1.3 |
| Washington | 1.6 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 86.2 | 2.6 |
| West Virginia | 0.2 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 95.3 | 0.8 |
| Wisconsin | 0.9 | 1.8 | 5.8 | 90.7 | 0.9 |
| Wyoming | 2.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 95.1 | 1.2 |

¹ American Indian or Alaska Native.² Asian or Pacific Islander.³ Black or African American.

NOTE: Table 2 was derived from the Census 2000 Modified Race Data Summary File.

Table 3. Distribution of the multiple-race resident population according to multiple-race group and State: United States, April 1, 2000

| State | Total multiple-race | | Specific multiple-race group | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | AIAN/ ¹ API ² | AIAN/ Black ³ | AIAN/ White | API/ Black | API/ White | Black/ White | AIAN/ API/Black | AIAN/ API/White | AIAN/ Black/White | API/ Black/White | AIAN/API/ Black/White |
| | | | Number | Percent | Number of persons | | | | | | | | |
| United States | 3,752,953 | 100.0 | 67,985 | 191,261 | 1,118,466 | 155,521 | 1,129,102 | 878,563 | 8,283 | 37,276 | 117,904 | 28,527 | 20,065 |
| Alabama | 35,687 | 1.0 | 297 | 2,369 | 17,779 | 1,662 | 5,522 | 6,704 | 56 | 177 | 831 | 148 | 142 |
| Alaska | 29,129 | 0.8 | 1,068 | 1,088 | 17,200 | 437 | 5,184 | 2,603 | 67 | 650 | 607 | 147 | 78 |
| Arizona | 68,679 | 1.8 | 1,218 | 3,073 | 24,209 | 1,749 | 19,854 | 14,982 | 110 | 677 | 2,042 | 505 | 260 |
| Arkansas | 28,420 | 0.8 | 226 | 1,111 | 16,674 | 636 | 3,698 | 5,032 | 36 | 175 | 593 | 80 | 159 |
| California | 729,521 | 19.4 | 18,669 | 26,885 | 186,537 | 33,007 | 305,384 | 114,615 | 1,945 | 10,159 | 20,708 | 7,143 | 4,469 |
| Colorado | 69,536 | 1.9 | 867 | 2,624 | 25,945 | 1,962 | 19,740 | 14,460 | 132 | 746 | 2,096 | 637 | 327 |
| Connecticut | 38,838 | 1.0 | 433 | 3,610 | 7,915 | 1,805 | 8,390 | 14,104 | 94 | 202 | 1,834 | 268 | 183 |
| Delaware | 8,884 | 0.2 | 81 | 930 | 1,657 | 454 | 1,802 | 3,405 | 20 | 27 | 409 | 53 | 46 |
| District of Columbia | 7,266 | 0.2 | 57 | 1,436 | 643 | 728 | 1,499 | 2,014 | 32 | 30 | 666 | 86 | 75 |
| Florida | 165,104 | 4.4 | 2,045 | 7,527 | 45,246 | 14,882 | 43,719 | 43,562 | 349 | 1,032 | 3,960 | 1,995 | 787 |
| Georgia | 71,832 | 1.9 | 1,087 | 5,772 | 19,776 | 5,228 | 15,766 | 19,925 | 242 | 475 | 2,415 | 627 | 519 |
| Hawaii | 184,310 | 4.9 | 4,185 | 688 | 6,244 | 4,178 | 154,906 | 2,549 | 440 | 8,016 | 835 | 1,490 | 779 |
| Idaho | 16,320 | 0.4 | 214 | 162 | 8,317 | 125 | 5,115 | 1,815 | 10 | 178 | 250 | 47 | 87 |
| Illinois | 114,489 | 3.1 | 2,061 | 6,524 | 25,811 | 4,060 | 33,890 | 35,887 | 235 | 625 | 4,117 | 753 | 526 |
| Indiana | 55,399 | 1.5 | 364 | 1,969 | 18,393 | 1,264 | 10,560 | 20,199 | 118 | 282 | 1,738 | 298 | 214 |
| Iowa | 22,809 | 0.6 | 236 | 596 | 7,198 | 352 | 5,133 | 8,228 | 26 | 134 | 714 | 109 | 83 |
| Kansas | 40,309 | 1.1 | 315 | 2,013 | 17,927 | 871 | 6,804 | 10,483 | 66 | 223 | 1,247 | 219 | 141 |
| Kentucky | 34,095 | 0.9 | 224 | 1,209 | 13,025 | 794 | 5,777 | 11,610 | 41 | 208 | 869 | 180 | 158 |
| Louisiana | 32,822 | 0.9 | 407 | 2,781 | 11,938 | 1,742 | 6,233 | 7,624 | 89 | 219 | 1,347 | 231 | 211 |
| Maine | 10,513 | 0.3 | 65 | 128 | 5,454 | 114 | 2,334 | 2,019 | 4 | 77 | 221 | 49 | 48 |
| Maryland | 66,887 | 1.8 | 978 | 6,706 | 10,718 | 4,561 | 17,374 | 20,871 | 245 | 346 | 3,867 | 708 | 513 |
| Massachusetts | 69,013 | 1.8 | 886 | 4,168 | 13,281 | 2,864 | 18,499 | 25,194 | 142 | 337 | 2,857 | 409 | 376 |
| Michigan | 129,311 | 3.4 | 1,108 | 8,696 | 47,965 | 3,204 | 23,262 | 37,165 | 221 | 642 | 5,869 | 603 | 576 |
| Minnesota | 59,304 | 1.6 | 929 | 2,478 | 19,038 | 1,357 | 13,476 | 18,583 | 63 | 287 | 2,495 | 366 | 232 |
| Mississippi | 15,646 | 0.4 | 176 | 1,400 | 5,372 | 1,294 | 2,838 | 3,667 | 50 | 109 | 474 | 105 | 161 |
| Missouri | 63,951 | 1.7 | 372 | 3,241 | 28,469 | 1,545 | 11,245 | 16,283 | 97 | 393 | 1,726 | 299 | 281 |
| Montana | 13,377 | 0.4 | 160 | 314 | 9,222 | 51 | 2,153 | 1,069 | 6 | 119 | 208 | 37 | 38 |
| Nebraska | 16,263 | 0.4 | 157 | 737 | 5,449 | 394 | 3,880 | 4,903 | 16 | 94 | 501 | 75 | 57 |
| Nevada | 41,922 | 1.1 | 630 | 1,321 | 11,262 | 1,706 | 16,404 | 8,442 | 88 | 575 | 941 | 377 | 176 |
| New Hampshire | 10,041 | 0.3 | 85 | 160 | 4,170 | 134 | 2,739 | 2,271 | 9 | 62 | 299 | 41 | 71 |
| New Jersey | 88,969 | 2.4 | 2,598 | 7,534 | 12,041 | 5,744 | 25,471 | 29,479 | 265 | 355 | 3,936 | 854 | 692 |
| New Mexico | 25,090 | 0.7 | 476 | 1,174 | 12,433 | 424 | 5,337 | 4,009 | 35 | 227 | 754 | 85 | 136 |
| New York | 242,884 | 6.5 | 10,700 | 22,033 | 32,799 | 21,557 | 54,121 | 85,423 | 854 | 779 | 10,522 | 2,267 | 1,829 |
| North Carolina | 68,999 | 1.8 | 1,008 | 6,251 | 19,934 | 3,366 | 14,213 | 20,226 | 161 | 399 | 2,536 | 487 | 418 |
| North Dakota | 5,935 | 0.2 | 84 | 151 | 3,391 | 94 | 1,132 | 832 | 5 | 34 | 147 | 43 | 22 |
| Ohio | 120,796 | 3.2 | 701 | 7,878 | 35,153 | 3,063 | 20,227 | 45,881 | 201 | 478 | 5,951 | 694 | 569 |
| Oklahoma | 138,053 | 3.7 | 930 | 7,693 | 105,353 | 1,080 | 8,605 | 10,626 | 110 | 678 | 2,570 | 238 | 170 |
| Oregon | 73,277 | 2.0 | 908 | 1,417 | 33,687 | 943 | 21,912 | 10,766 | 76 | 1,037 | 1,783 | 406 | 342 |
| Pennsylvania | 96,287 | 2.6 | 1,173 | 7,440 | 19,290 | 3,737 | 19,289 | 39,081 | 224 | 386 | 4,432 | 646 | 589 |
| Rhode Island | 13,452 | 0.4 | 202 | 1,625 | 2,665 | 400 | 2,838 | 4,855 | 36 | 68 | 639 | 82 | 42 |
| South Carolina | 29,319 | 0.8 | 344 | 2,337 | 8,996 | 1,777 | 5,759 | 8,358 | 117 | 177 | 1,015 | 193 | 246 |
| South Dakota | 8,567 | 0.2 | 143 | 291 | 5,232 | 74 | 1,345 | 1,217 | 6 | 35 | 176 | 33 | 15 |
| Tennessee | 47,497 | 1.3 | 372 | 2,213 | 19,333 | 1,448 | 9,219 | 12,988 | 66 | 287 | 1,136 | 227 | 208 |
| Texas | 195,317 | 5.2 | 3,451 | 8,007 | 70,475 | 7,488 | 52,593 | 44,373 | 338 | 1,365 | 4,775 | 1,315 | 1,137 |
| Utah | 27,023 | 0.7 | 435 | 405 | 8,234 | 486 | 12,048 | 4,501 | 19 | 284 | 384 | 140 | 87 |
| Vermont | 6,143 | 0.2 | 24 | 101 | 3,538 | 52 | 1,162 | 962 | 1 | 34 | 198 | 36 | 35 |
| Virginia | 94,035 | 2.5 | 1,068 | 6,473 | 18,172 | 4,845 | 30,962 | 26,487 | 255 | 608 | 3,749 | 835 | 581 |
| Washington | 154,722 | 4.1 | 2,962 | 3,966 | 48,998 | 4,776 | 56,784 | 27,853 | 383 | 2,440 | 4,124 | 1,557 | 879 |
| West Virginia | 13,571 | 0.4 | 45 | 375 | 6,050 | 190 | 2,042 | 4,289 | 20 | 62 | 388 | 56 | 54 |
| Wisconsin | 47,621 | 1.3 | 709 | 2,092 | 16,470 | 767 | 9,693 | 15,299 | 60 | 216 | 1,856 | 234 | 225 |
| Wyoming | 5,719 | 0.2 | 52 | 89 | 3,388 | 50 | 1,170 | 790 | 2 | 51 | 97 | 14 | 16 |

¹American Indian or Alaska Native.

²Asian or Pacific Islander.

³Black or African American.

NOTE: Table 3 was derived from the Census 2000 Modified Race Data Summary File.

Table 4. Distribution of the multiple-race resident population according to age and State: United States, April 1, 2000

| State | All ages | | | Under 18 years of age | | | 18 years and over | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|---------|
| | All races | Multiple-race | | All races | Multiple-race | | All races | Multiple race | |
| | Number | Number | Percent | Number | Number | Percent | Number | Number | Percent |
| United States | 281,421,906 | 3,752,953 | 1.3 | 80,473,265 | 1,910,926 | 2.4 | 200,948,641 | 1,842,027 | 0.9 |
| Alabama | 4,447,100 | 35,687 | 0.8 | 1,256,169 | 15,282 | 1.2 | 3,190,931 | 20,405 | 0.6 |
| Alaska | 626,932 | 29,129 | 4.6 | 208,117 | 17,217 | 8.3 | 418,815 | 11,912 | 2.8 |
| Arizona | 5,130,632 | 68,679 | 1.3 | 1,518,188 | 37,166 | 2.4 | 3,612,444 | 31,513 | 0.9 |
| Arkansas | 2,673,400 | 28,420 | 1.1 | 760,509 | 12,329 | 1.6 | 1,912,891 | 16,091 | 0.8 |
| California | 33,871,648 | 729,521 | 2.2 | 10,234,571 | 374,233 | 3.7 | 23,637,077 | 355,288 | 1.5 |
| Colorado | 4,301,261 | 69,536 | 1.6 | 1,224,668 | 36,670 | 3.0 | 3,076,593 | 32,866 | 1.1 |
| Connecticut | 3,405,565 | 38,838 | 1.1 | 925,702 | 20,375 | 2.2 | 2,479,863 | 18,463 | 0.7 |
| Delaware | 783,600 | 8,884 | 1.1 | 218,250 | 5,054 | 2.3 | 565,350 | 3,830 | 0.7 |
| District of Columbia | 572,059 | 7,266 | 1.3 | 135,806 | 2,198 | 1.6 | 436,253 | 5,068 | 1.2 |
| Florida | 15,982,378 | 165,104 | 1.0 | 4,048,632 | 74,713 | 1.8 | 11,933,746 | 90,391 | 0.8 |
| Georgia | 8,186,453 | 71,832 | 0.9 | 2,414,770 | 34,907 | 1.4 | 5,771,683 | 36,925 | 0.6 |
| Hawaii | 1,211,537 | 184,310 | 15.2 | 327,251 | 91,515 | 28.0 | 884,286 | 92,795 | 10.5 |
| Idaho | 1,293,953 | 16,320 | 1.3 | 413,865 | 8,531 | 2.1 | 880,088 | 7,789 | 0.9 |
| Illinois | 12,419,293 | 114,489 | 0.9 | 3,605,506 | 61,353 | 1.7 | 8,813,787 | 53,136 | 0.6 |
| Indiana | 6,080,485 | 55,399 | 0.9 | 1,763,386 | 30,855 | 1.7 | 4,317,099 | 24,544 | 0.6 |
| Iowa | 2,926,324 | 22,809 | 0.8 | 827,983 | 14,015 | 1.7 | 2,098,341 | 8,794 | 0.4 |
| Kansas | 2,688,418 | 40,309 | 1.5 | 798,418 | 22,152 | 2.8 | 1,890,000 | 18,157 | 1.0 |
| Kentucky | 4,041,769 | 34,095 | 0.8 | 1,113,644 | 17,563 | 1.6 | 2,928,125 | 16,532 | 0.6 |
| Louisiana | 4,468,976 | 32,822 | 0.7 | 1,368,029 | 14,969 | 1.1 | 3,100,947 | 17,853 | 0.6 |
| Maine | 1,274,923 | 10,513 | 0.8 | 335,485 | 5,220 | 1.6 | 939,438 | 5,293 | 0.6 |
| Maryland | 5,296,486 | 66,887 | 1.3 | 1,492,965 | 35,530 | 2.4 | 3,803,521 | 31,357 | 0.8 |
| Massachusetts | 6,349,097 | 69,013 | 1.1 | 1,675,113 | 34,349 | 2.1 | 4,673,984 | 34,664 | 0.7 |
| Michigan | 9,938,444 | 129,311 | 1.3 | 2,884,065 | 69,385 | 2.4 | 7,054,379 | 59,926 | 0.8 |
| Minnesota | 4,919,479 | 59,304 | 1.2 | 1,434,845 | 36,282 | 2.5 | 3,484,634 | 23,022 | 0.7 |
| Mississippi | 2,844,658 | 15,646 | 0.6 | 873,214 | 7,176 | 0.8 | 1,971,444 | 8,470 | 0.4 |
| Missouri | 5,595,211 | 63,951 | 1.1 | 1,594,172 | 31,691 | 2.0 | 4,001,039 | 32,260 | 0.8 |
| Montana | 902,195 | 13,377 | 1.5 | 257,440 | 6,790 | 2.6 | 644,755 | 6,587 | 1.0 |
| Nebraska | 1,711,263 | 16,263 | 1.0 | 504,336 | 9,870 | 2.0 | 1,206,927 | 6,393 | 0.5 |
| Nevada | 1,998,257 | 41,922 | 2.1 | 561,501 | 22,260 | 4.0 | 1,436,756 | 19,662 | 1.4 |
| New Hampshire | 1,235,786 | 10,041 | 0.8 | 344,165 | 4,974 | 1.4 | 891,621 | 5,067 | 0.6 |
| New Jersey | 8,414,350 | 88,969 | 1.1 | 2,284,107 | 42,323 | 1.9 | 6,130,243 | 46,646 | 0.8 |
| New Mexico | 1,819,046 | 25,090 | 1.4 | 564,859 | 12,809 | 2.3 | 1,254,187 | 12,281 | 1.0 |
| New York | 18,976,457 | 242,884 | 1.3 | 5,211,251 | 106,659 | 2.0 | 13,765,206 | 136,225 | 1.0 |
| North Carolina | 8,049,313 | 68,999 | 0.9 | 2,193,360 | 35,946 | 1.6 | 5,855,953 | 33,053 | 0.6 |
| North Dakota | 642,200 | 5,935 | 0.9 | 183,464 | 3,512 | 1.9 | 458,736 | 2,423 | 0.5 |
| Ohio | 11,353,140 | 120,796 | 1.1 | 3,215,955 | 66,514 | 2.1 | 8,137,185 | 54,282 | 0.7 |
| Oklahoma | 3,450,654 | 138,053 | 4.0 | 1,002,280 | 61,705 | 6.2 | 2,448,374 | 76,348 | 3.1 |
| Oregon | 3,421,399 | 73,277 | 2.1 | 944,004 | 37,014 | 3.9 | 2,477,395 | 36,263 | 1.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 12,281,054 | 96,287 | 0.8 | 3,270,584 | 53,182 | 1.6 | 9,010,470 | 43,105 | 0.5 |
| Rhode Island | 1,048,319 | 13,452 | 1.3 | 282,616 | 6,977 | 2.5 | 765,703 | 6,475 | 0.8 |
| South Carolina | 4,012,012 | 29,319 | 0.7 | 1,135,778 | 14,962 | 1.3 | 2,876,234 | 14,357 | 0.5 |
| South Dakota | 754,844 | 8,567 | 1.1 | 227,481 | 5,121 | 2.3 | 527,363 | 3,446 | 0.7 |
| Tennessee | 5,689,283 | 47,497 | 0.8 | 1,561,032 | 22,704 | 1.5 | 4,128,251 | 24,793 | 0.6 |
| Texas | 20,851,820 | 195,317 | 0.9 | 6,546,236 | 93,847 | 1.4 | 14,305,584 | 101,470 | 0.7 |
| Utah | 2,233,169 | 27,023 | 1.2 | 810,977 | 17,123 | 2.1 | 1,422,192 | 9,900 | 0.7 |
| Vermont | 608,827 | 6,143 | 1.0 | 166,257 | 2,766 | 1.7 | 442,570 | 3,377 | 0.8 |
| Virginia | 7,078,515 | 94,035 | 1.3 | 1,937,086 | 49,630 | 2.6 | 5,141,429 | 44,405 | 0.9 |
| Washington | 5,894,121 | 154,722 | 2.6 | 1,683,019 | 85,875 | 5.1 | 4,211,102 | 68,847 | 1.6 |
| West Virginia | 1,808,344 | 13,571 | 0.8 | 454,715 | 6,463 | 1.4 | 1,353,629 | 7,108 | 0.5 |
| Wisconsin | 5,363,675 | 47,621 | 0.9 | 1,532,093 | 28,305 | 1.8 | 3,831,582 | 19,316 | 0.5 |
| Wyoming | 493,782 | 5,719 | 1.2 | 145,346 | 2,865 | 2.0 | 348,436 | 2,854 | 0.8 |

NOTE: Table 4 was derived from the Census 2000 Modified Race Data Summary File.

Table 5. Number of multiple-race respondents in the 1997–2000 National Health Interview Survey, according to multiple-race group and primary race

| Multiple-race group | Total | Primary race | | | | No primary race | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|
| | | AIAN ¹ | API ² | Black ³ | White | Number | Percent |
| | | Number | | | | | |
| All groups | 4,898 | 443 | 565 | 984 | 1,964 | 942 | 19.2 |
| AIAN/API | 27 | 5 | 14 | ... | ... | 8 | 29.6 |
| AIAN/Black | 393 | 57 | ... | 301 | ... | 35 | 8.9 |
| AIAN/White | 1,593 | 353 | ... | ... | 1,149 | 91 | 5.7 |
| API/Black | 130 | ... | 39 | 70 | ... | 21 | 16.2 |
| API/White | 1,147 | ... | 468 | ... | 454 | 225 | 19.6 |
| Black/White | 1,138 | ... | ... | 515 | 306 | 317 | 27.9 |
| AIAN/API/Black | 12 | 5 | 4 | 0 | ... | 3 | 25.0 |
| AIAN/API/White | 70 | 1 | 37 | ... | 25 | 7 | 10.0 |
| AIAN/Black/White | 346 | 22 | ... | 81 | 23 | 220 | 63.6 |
| API/Black/White | 38 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 7 | 12 | 31.6 |
| AIAN/API/Black/White | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 75.0 |

... Category not applicable.

¹American Indian or Alaska Native.²Asian or Pacific Islander.³Black or African American.**Table 6. Number of multiple-race respondents in the 1997–2000 National Health Interview Survey that were used for bridging and distribution of primary race, according to multiple-race group**

| Multiple-race group | Total | Primary race | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---|------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | | AIAN ¹ | API ² | Black ³ | White |
| | | Percent of multiple-race group ⁴ | | | |
| Total multiple-race sample | 3,956 | 11.2 | 14.3 | 24.9 | 49.6 |
| Groups with more than 100 persons: | | | | | |
| AIAN/Black | 358 | 15.9 | ... | 84.1 | ... |
| AIAN/White | 1,502 | 23.5 | ... | ... | 76.5 |
| API/Black | 109 | ... | 35.8 | 64.2 | ... |
| API/White | 922 | ... | 50.8 | ... | 49.2 |
| Black/White | 821 | ... | ... | 62.7 | 37.3 |
| AIAN/Black/White | 126 | 17.5 | ... | 64.3 | 18.3 |
| Groups with fewer than 100 persons: | | | | | |
| AIAN/API | 19 | --- | --- | ... | ... |
| AIAN/API/Black | 9 | --- | --- | --- | ... |
| AIAN/API/White | 63 | 1.6 | 58.7 | ... | 39.7 |
| API/Black/White | 26 | ... | 11.5 | 61.5 | 26.9 |
| AIAN/API/Black/White | 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- |

... Category not applicable.

--- Not calculated.

¹American Indian or Alaska Native.²Asian or Pacific Islander.³Black or African American.⁴Percent calculated only for multiple-race groups with sample sizes of 20 or more.

Table 7. Model coefficients from the six separate logistic regression models of primary race according to predicted primary race, National Health Interview Survey 1997–2000

| Covariates | Multiple-race group and predicted primary race | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------|
| | AIAN ¹ /Black | AIAN/White | API ² /Black ³ | API/White | Black/White | AIAN/Black/White | |
| | Black | AIAN | Black | API | Black | AIAN | Black |
| Age (in years) per 10 years | -0.05461 | *-0.08968 | 0.05669 | 0.09568 | 0.05532 | 0.26212 | *0.36140 |
| Hispanic origin (yes) | *-1.92602 | *0.88834 | -0.10458 | 0.19303 | -0.52253 | 0.35986 | -0.83526 |
| Sex (male) | -0.12359 | 0.00972 | 0.33642 | 0.01393 | 0.11948 | -0.43898 | 0.50777 |
| Region (West reference) | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | -0.88349 | 0.21233 | -0.45997 | -0.05520 | -0.25363 | *-4.53976 | #-3.45593 |
| Midwest | *-1.70126 | 0.09144 | *-3.92403 | -0.06453 | 0.17140 | #-3.82328 | #-3.79144 |
| South | -0.97935 | -0.28494 | -1.48264 | 0.12694 | -0.64386 | *-5.73385 | -2.27313 |
| Urbanization level (Large urban reference) | | | | | | | |
| Large suburban | -0.44211 | -0.22069 | 1.46590 | 0.50556 | -0.07649 | #2.78910 | *2.31011 |
| Medium/small metropolitan | 0.88281 | #-0.44238 | 1.67953 | 0.07443 | 0.28938 | *2.27176 | 0.75477 |
| Nonmetropolitan | -0.38427 | -0.13978 | 0.13301 | -0.62956 | 0.57636 | *4.17804 | 1.64725 |
| Percent AIAN in county ⁴ | *-0.43045 | *0.51235 | ... | ... | ... | 0.54579 | 0.39101 |
| Percent API in county | ... | ... | -0.13245 | 0.00735 | ... | ... | ... |
| Percent Black in county ⁵ | 0.0000258 | ... | 0.02078 | ... | *0.00079 | *0.11100 | #0.04985 |
| Percent multiple-race in county | *-0.16934 | #-0.07906 | 0.31250 | *0.09791 | #0.31679 | *-0.23972 | -0.02919 |
| Constant | 3.08086 | -0.70527 | 0.45883 | -1.18887 | -0.17533 | -0.64594 | 0.77004 |

*Coefficient differs from zero, $p < .05$.#Coefficient differs from zero, $p < .10$.

... Variable not in model.

¹American Indian or Alaska Native.²Asian or Pacific Islander.³Black or African American.⁴Logarithm of percent AIAN used in AIAN/White and AIAN/Black model.⁵Square of percent Black used in Black/White and AIAN/Black models.**Table 8. Model coefficients from the composite multi-logit model of primary race according to predicted primary race, National Health Interview Survey 1997–2000**

| Covariates | Predicted primary race | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | AIAN ¹ | API ² | Black ³ |
| Not AIAN | - | *2.78725 | *2.19772 |
| Not API | *2.83058 | - | *3.06153 |
| Not Black | *0.97010 | *1.61570 | - |
| Age (in years), per 10 years | -0.03967 | 0.01946 | -0.01691 |
| Hispanic origin (yes) | *0.84013 | 0.21507 | *-0.58721 |
| Sex (male) | 0.01914 | 0.01283 | -0.08093 |
| Region (West reference) | | | |
| Northeast | *0.59649 | -0.13221 | 0.40115 |
| Midwest | 0.43237 | -0.15172 | 0.20136 |
| South | -0.22255 | -0.24854 | -0.29365 |
| Urbanization level (Large urban reference) | | | |
| Large suburban | 0.15744 | 0.46028 | 0.12070 |
| Medium/small metropolitan | -0.17318 | -0.09493 | -0.11129 |
| Nonmetropolitan | 0.25013 | -0.15342 | -0.12077 |
| Percent AIAN in county ⁴ | *0.56512 | 0.06996 | -0.00347 |
| Percent API in county | *0.04203 | *0.03741 | *0.05396 |
| Percent Black in county | *0.03921 | *0.03590 | *0.05893 |
| Percent Multiple race in county | *-0.09723 | *0.06402 | -0.03953 |
| Constant | -5.29417 | -5.73987 | -5.21431 |

- Constrained to 0.

*Coefficient differs from zero, $p < 0.05$.¹American Indian or Alaska Native.²Asian or Pacific Islander.³Black or African American.⁴Logarithm of percent AIAN used in model.

Table 9. Distributional characteristics of the NHIS bridging proportions, according to multiple-race group and predicted race

| Multiple-race group | Predicted race | Mean | Median | Interquartile range | Minimum | Maximum |
|---|----------------|-------|--------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Separate bridging models fit: | | | | | | |
| AIAN ¹ /Black ² | AIAN | 0.186 | 0.127 | 0.073–0.233 | 0.017 | 0.981 |
| | Black | 0.814 | 0.873 | 0.767–0.927 | 0.019 | 0.983 |
| AIAN/White | AIAN | 0.205 | 0.160 | 0.107–0.264 | 0.005 | 0.906 |
| | White | 0.795 | 0.840 | 0.736–0.893 | 0.094 | 0.996 |
| API ³ /Black | API | 0.370 | 0.284 | 0.150–0.541 | 0.010 | 0.981 |
| | Black | 0.630 | 0.716 | 0.459–0.851 | 0.019 | 0.990 |
| API/White | API | 0.327 | 0.328 | 0.219–0.409 | 0.134 | 0.881 |
| | White | 0.673 | 0.670 | 0.591–0.781 | 0.119 | 0.866 |
| Black/White | Black | 0.621 | 0.622 | 0.524–0.720 | 0.226 | 1.000 |
| | White | 0.379 | 0.378 | 0.280–0.476 | 0.000 | 0.750 |
| AIAN/Black/White | AIAN | 0.195 | 0.124 | 0.046–0.285 | 0.002 | 1.000 |
| | Black | 0.572 | 0.599 | 0.349–0.801 | 0.000 | 0.990 |
| | White | 0.233 | 0.157 | 0.039–0.380 | 0.000 | 0.952 |
| Composite bridging model fit: | | | | | | |
| AIAN/API | AIAN | 0.404 | 0.385 | 0.296–0.500 | 0.009 | 0.948 |
| | API | 0.596 | 0.615 | 0.500–0.704 | 0.052 | 0.991 |
| AIAN/API/Black | AIAN | 0.286 | 0.252 | 0.186–0.369 | 0.015 | 0.950 |
| | API | 0.253 | 0.244 | 0.187–0.291 | 0.027 | 0.899 |
| | Black | 0.461 | 0.473 | 0.352–0.584 | 0.015 | 0.872 |
| AIAN/API/White | AIAN | 0.024 | 0.017 | 0.012–0.030 | 0.002 | 0.332 |
| | API | 0.043 | 0.029 | 0.020–0.041 | 0.010 | 0.356 |
| | White | 0.933 | 0.950 | 0.926–0.963 | 0.621 | 0.988 |
| API/Black/White | API | 0.104 | 0.089 | 0.065–0.119 | 0.030 | 0.598 |
| | Black | 0.113 | 0.081 | 0.053–0.129 | 0.014 | 0.730 |
| | White | 0.782 | 0.827 | 0.742–0.874 | 0.158 | 0.946 |
| AIAN/API/Black/White | AIAN | 0.010 | 0.007 | 0.007–0.021 | 0.001 | 0.110 |
| | API | 0.009 | 0.007 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.002 | 0.097 |
| | Black | 0.020 | 0.011 | 0.006–0.020 | 0.001 | 0.324 |
| | White | 0.961 | 0.974 | 0.958–0.982 | 0.621 | 0.994 |

¹American Indian or Alaska Native.

²Black or African American.

³Asian or Pacific Islander.

NOTE: Distributional characteristics of the NHIS bridging proportions include proportions for each county, single year of age, sex, and Hispanic origin combination with nonzero population for the multiple-race group.

Table 10. American Indian or Alaska Native resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000

| State and Hispanic origin | April 1, 2000 | | | | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | | | |
| | Number | | | | | | |
| All persons | | | | | | | |
| United States | 2,663,818 | 2,984,150 | 4,225,058 | 2,436,153 | 12.0 | 58.6 | 20.5 |
| Alabama | 22,973 | 25,386 | 44,624 | 14,588 | 10.5 | 94.2 | 11.1 |
| Alaska | 98,741 | 107,715 | 119,499 | 102,921 | 9.1 | 21.0 | 43.2 |
| Arizona | 266,547 | 278,265 | 298,136 | 264,034 | 4.4 | 11.9 | 37.1 |
| Arkansas | 18,216 | 20,289 | 37,190 | 14,125 | 11.4 | 104.2 | 10.9 |
| California | 403,170 | 472,692 | 672,542 | 318,813 | 17.2 | 66.8 | 25.8 |
| Colorado | 49,570 | 57,458 | 82,307 | 38,262 | 15.9 | 66.0 | 24.1 |
| Connecticut | 10,759 | 12,827 | 25,030 | 8,492 | 19.2 | 132.6 | 14.5 |
| Delaware | 2,990 | 3,306 | 6,160 | 2,445 | 10.6 | 106.0 | 10.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1,961 | 2,337 | 4,900 | 1,855 | 19.2 | 149.9 | 12.8 |
| Florida | 59,401 | 66,388 | 120,347 | 64,119 | 11.8 | 102.6 | 11.5 |
| Georgia | 24,008 | 26,783 | 54,294 | 19,440 | 11.6 | 126.1 | 9.2 |
| Hawaii | 3,835 | 4,547 | 25,022 | 6,616 | 18.6 | 552.5 | 3.4 |
| Idaho | 18,440 | 20,595 | 27,658 | 17,100 | 11.7 | 50.0 | 23.4 |
| Illinois | 36,553 | 43,660 | 76,452 | 28,268 | 19.4 | 109.2 | 17.8 |
| Indiana | 16,655 | 19,675 | 39,733 | 15,244 | 18.1 | 138.6 | 13.1 |
| Iowa | 9,504 | 10,503 | 18,491 | 8,974 | 10.5 | 94.6 | 11.1 |
| Kansas | 25,984 | 30,923 | 47,916 | 23,758 | 19.0 | 84.4 | 22.5 |
| Kentucky | 8,940 | 9,684 | 24,674 | 6,101 | 8.3 | 176.0 | 4.7 |
| Louisiana | 26,086 | 28,259 | 43,078 | 19,729 | 8.3 | 65.1 | 12.8 |
| Maine | 7,178 | 8,226 | 13,175 | 5,819 | 14.6 | 83.5 | 17.5 |
| Maryland | 16,784 | 19,682 | 40,157 | 16,297 | 17.3 | 139.3 | 12.4 |
| Massachusetts | 17,516 | 20,760 | 39,563 | 15,454 | 18.5 | 125.9 | 14.7 |
| Michigan | 60,253 | 74,025 | 125,330 | 59,637 | 22.9 | 108.0 | 21.2 |
| Minnesota | 56,086 | 62,673 | 81,608 | 59,334 | 11.7 | 45.5 | 25.8 |
| Mississippi | 11,906 | 12,565 | 19,648 | 10,753 | 5.5 | 65.0 | 8.5 |
| Missouri | 25,782 | 31,876 | 60,361 | 20,961 | 23.6 | 134.1 | 17.6 |
| Montana | 56,354 | 60,001 | 66,421 | 57,829 | 6.5 | 17.9 | 36.2 |
| Nebraska | 15,634 | 16,961 | 22,645 | 15,405 | 8.5 | 44.8 | 18.9 |
| Nevada | 28,282 | 31,808 | 43,275 | 34,624 | 12.5 | 53.0 | 23.5 |
| New Hampshire | 3,068 | 3,767 | 7,924 | 2,776 | 22.8 | 158.3 | 14.4 |
| New Jersey | 24,013 | 28,778 | 51,434 | 23,398 | 19.8 | 114.2 | 17.4 |
| New Mexico | 178,864 | 185,372 | 194,099 | 170,250 | 3.6 | 8.5 | 42.7 |
| New York | 101,492 | 120,355 | 181,008 | 77,211 | 18.6 | 78.3 | 23.7 |
| North Carolina | 102,355 | 106,635 | 133,062 | 101,588 | 4.2 | 30.0 | 13.9 |
| North Dakota | 31,440 | 32,765 | 35,274 | 31,230 | 4.2 | 12.2 | 34.6 |
| Ohio | 25,574 | 32,625 | 76,505 | 23,471 | 27.6 | 199.2 | 13.8 |
| Oklahoma | 275,558 | 312,425 | 393,062 | 262,207 | 13.4 | 42.6 | 31.4 |
| Oregon | 47,627 | 57,051 | 86,877 | 45,469 | 19.8 | 82.4 | 24.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 19,782 | 23,648 | 53,316 | 18,699 | 19.5 | 169.5 | 11.5 |
| Rhode Island | 5,910 | 6,720 | 11,187 | 5,953 | 13.7 | 89.3 | 15.3 |
| South Carolina | 14,391 | 15,678 | 27,623 | 9,883 | 8.9 | 91.9 | 9.7 |
| South Dakota | 62,483 | 65,126 | 68,381 | 61,614 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 44.8 |
| Tennessee | 15,917 | 17,384 | 39,532 | 12,530 | 9.2 | 148.4 | 6.2 |
| Texas | 138,520 | 152,111 | 228,068 | 100,384 | 9.8 | 64.6 | 15.2 |
| Utah | 31,154 | 33,733 | 41,002 | 30,615 | 8.3 | 31.6 | 26.2 |
| Vermont | 2,482 | 3,077 | 6,413 | 1,437 | 24.0 | 158.4 | 15.1 |
| Virginia | 22,747 | 25,743 | 53,653 | 20,078 | 13.2 | 135.9 | 9.7 |
| Washington | 96,933 | 112,006 | 160,685 | 104,934 | 15.5 | 65.8 | 23.6 |
| West Virginia | 3,668 | 3,927 | 10,662 | 2,568 | 7.1 | 190.7 | 3.7 |
| Wisconsin | 48,322 | 53,095 | 69,950 | 48,037 | 9.9 | 44.8 | 22.1 |
| Wyoming | 11,410 | 12,260 | 15,105 | 10,824 | 7.4 | 32.4 | 23.0 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | |
| United States | 2,097,440 | 2,344,042 | 3,455,525 | 2,051,940 | 11.8 | 64.7 | 18.2 |
| Alabama | 21,789 | 24,095 | 42,783 | 13,918 | 10.6 | 96.4 | 11.0 |
| Alaska | 96,889 | 105,228 | 116,696 | 101,445 | 8.6 | 20.4 | 42.1 |
| Arizona | 236,061 | 244,060 | 260,718 | 232,291 | 3.4 | 10.4 | 32.4 |
| Arkansas | 16,846 | 18,778 | 35,006 | 12,960 | 11.5 | 107.8 | 10.6 |
| California | 183,718 | 225,265 | 384,962 | 193,504 | 22.6 | 109.5 | 20.6 |
| Colorado | 29,604 | 34,425 | 54,748 | 26,627 | 16.3 | 84.9 | 19.2 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. American Indian or Alaska Native resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| | Number | | | | | | |
| Not Hispanic or Latino—Con. | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | 7,453 | 9,088 | 20,154 | 6,409 | 21.9 | 170.4 | 12.9 |
| Delaware | 2,376 | 2,638 | 5,241 | 2,198 | 11.0 | 120.6 | 9.1 |
| District of Columbia | 1,317 | 1,593 | 3,925 | 1,347 | 21.0 | 198.0 | 10.6 |
| Florida | 43,379 | 48,837 | 97,336 | 46,242 | 12.6 | 124.4 | 10.1 |
| Georgia | 18,090 | 20,443 | 46,233 | 16,254 | 13.0 | 155.6 | 8.4 |
| Hawaii | 2,609 | 3,064 | 18,179 | 4,816 | 17.4 | 596.8 | 2.9 |
| Idaho | 15,933 | 17,630 | 24,044 | 14,313 | 10.7 | 50.9 | 20.9 |
| Illinois | 18,714 | 23,937 | 53,002 | 18,556 | 27.9 | 183.2 | 15.2 |
| Indiana | 13,854 | 16,464 | 35,395 | 13,305 | 18.8 | 155.5 | 12.1 |
| Iowa | 8,055 | 8,876 | 16,287 | 7,586 | 10.2 | 102.2 | 10.0 |
| Kansas | 22,506 | 26,757 | 42,692 | 20,181 | 18.9 | 89.7 | 21.1 |
| Kentucky | 8,044 | 8,714 | 23,105 | 5,437 | 8.3 | 187.2 | 4.4 |
| Louisiana | 24,438 | 26,341 | 40,243 | 18,060 | 7.8 | 64.7 | 12.0 |
| Maine | 6,959 | 7,980 | 12,798 | 5,651 | 14.7 | 83.9 | 17.5 |
| Maryland | 13,670 | 16,060 | 34,890 | 13,560 | 17.5 | 155.2 | 11.3 |
| Massachusetts | 12,093 | 14,664 | 31,796 | 11,653 | 21.3 | 162.9 | 13.0 |
| Michigan | 53,981 | 66,146 | 114,464 | 53,837 | 22.5 | 112.0 | 20.1 |
| Minnesota | 52,351 | 58,160 | 75,848 | 56,143 | 11.1 | 44.9 | 24.7 |
| Mississippi | 11,324 | 11,911 | 18,648 | 10,362 | 5.2 | 64.7 | 8.0 |
| Missouri | 23,551 | 29,094 | 56,444 | 18,899 | 23.5 | 139.7 | 16.9 |
| Montana | 54,526 | 57,778 | 63,933 | 56,190 | 6.0 | 17.3 | 34.6 |
| Nebraska | 13,568 | 14,581 | 19,757 | 13,674 | 7.5 | 45.6 | 16.4 |
| Nevada | 21,659 | 24,209 | 34,211 | 28,342 | 11.8 | 58.0 | 20.3 |
| New Hampshire | 2,747 | 3,411 | 7,399 | 2,581 | 24.2 | 169.3 | 14.3 |
| New Jersey | 11,996 | 15,278 | 34,839 | 14,902 | 27.4 | 190.4 | 14.4 |
| New Mexico | 162,452 | 166,399 | 173,274 | 157,871 | 2.4 | 6.7 | 36.5 |
| New York | 57,365 | 70,037 | 121,407 | 55,342 | 22.1 | 111.6 | 19.8 |
| North Carolina | 96,162 | 99,988 | 124,872 | 98,250 | 4.0 | 29.9 | 13.3 |
| North Dakota | 30,816 | 32,054 | 34,480 | 30,706 | 4.0 | 11.9 | 33.8 |
| Ohio | 22,358 | 28,683 | 70,486 | 20,953 | 28.3 | 215.3 | 13.1 |
| Oklahoma | 266,859 | 301,546 | 380,384 | 251,807 | 13.0 | 42.5 | 30.6 |
| Oregon | 40,487 | 48,368 | 76,015 | 39,328 | 19.5 | 87.8 | 22.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 15,289 | 18,467 | 45,980 | 15,012 | 20.8 | 200.7 | 10.4 |
| Rhode Island | 4,501 | 5,145 | 9,302 | 4,646 | 14.3 | 106.7 | 13.4 |
| South Carolina | 12,950 | 14,111 | 25,516 | 9,159 | 9.0 | 97.0 | 9.2 |
| South Dakota | 61,065 | 63,438 | 66,598 | 60,514 | 3.9 | 9.1 | 42.9 |
| Tennessee | 14,042 | 15,384 | 36,663 | 11,302 | 9.6 | 161.1 | 5.9 |
| Texas | 70,405 | 79,615 | 144,417 | 62,213 | 13.1 | 105.1 | 12.4 |
| Utah | 26,891 | 28,829 | 35,115 | 26,750 | 7.2 | 30.6 | 23.6 |
| Vermont | 2,366 | 2,941 | 6,145 | 1,361 | 24.3 | 159.7 | 15.2 |
| Virginia | 18,957 | 21,419 | 47,200 | 16,477 | 13.0 | 149.0 | 8.7 |
| Washington | 86,359 | 99,013 | 144,086 | 92,188 | 14.7 | 66.8 | 21.9 |
| West Virginia | 3,500 | 3,754 | 10,356 | 2,392 | 7.3 | 195.9 | 3.7 |
| Wisconsin | 44,216 | 48,329 | 63,916 | 44,562 | 9.3 | 44.6 | 20.9 |
| Wyoming | 10,300 | 11,017 | 13,537 | 9,864 | 7.0 | 31.4 | 22.2 |
| Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | |
| United States | 566,378 | 640,108 | 769,533 | 384,213 | 13.0 | 35.9 | 36.3 |
| Alabama | 1,184 | 1,291 | 1,841 | 670 | 9.0 | 55.5 | 16.3 |
| Alaska | 1,852 | 2,487 | 2,803 | 1,476 | 34.3 | 51.3 | 66.8 |
| Arizona | 30,486 | 34,205 | 37,418 | 31,743 | 12.2 | 22.7 | 53.6 |
| Arkansas | 1,370 | 1,511 | 2,184 | 1,165 | 10.3 | 59.4 | 17.3 |
| California | 219,452 | 247,427 | 287,580 | 125,309 | 12.7 | 31.0 | 41.1 |
| Colorado | 19,966 | 23,033 | 27,559 | 11,635 | 15.4 | 38.0 | 40.4 |
| Connecticut | 3,306 | 3,739 | 4,876 | 2,083 | 13.1 | 47.5 | 27.6 |
| Delaware | 614 | 668 | 919 | 247 | 8.8 | 49.7 | 17.7 |
| District of Columbia | 644 | 744 | 975 | 508 | 15.5 | 51.4 | 30.2 |
| Florida | 16,022 | 17,551 | 23,011 | 17,877 | 9.5 | 43.6 | 21.9 |
| Georgia | 5,918 | 6,340 | 8,061 | 3,186 | 7.1 | 36.2 | 19.7 |
| Hawaii | 1,226 | 1,483 | 6,843 | 1,800 | 21.0 | 458.2 | 4.6 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. American Indian or Alaska Native resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin | April 1, 2000 | | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | | |
| | Number | | | Percent | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino—Con. | | | | | | | | |
| Idaho | 2,507 | 2,965 | 3,614 | 2,787 | 18.3 | 44.2 | 41.4 | |
| Illinois | 17,839 | 19,723 | 23,450 | 9,712 | 10.6 | 31.5 | 33.6 | |
| Indiana | 2,801 | 3,211 | 4,338 | 1,939 | 14.6 | 54.9 | 26.7 | |
| Iowa | 1,449 | 1,627 | 2,204 | 1,388 | 12.3 | 52.1 | 23.6 | |
| Kansas | 3,478 | 4,166 | 5,224 | 3,577 | 19.8 | 50.2 | 39.4 | |
| Kentucky | 896 | 970 | 1,569 | 664 | 8.3 | 75.1 | 11.0 | |
| Louisiana | 1,648 | 1,918 | 2,835 | 1,669 | 16.4 | 72.0 | 22.7 | |
| Maine | 219 | 246 | 377 | 168 | 12.3 | 72.1 | 17.1 | |
| Maryland | 3,114 | 3,622 | 5,267 | 2,737 | 16.3 | 69.1 | 23.6 | |
| Massachusetts | 5,423 | 6,096 | 7,767 | 3,801 | 12.4 | 43.2 | 28.7 | |
| Michigan | 6,272 | 7,879 | 10,866 | 5,800 | 25.6 | 73.2 | 35.0 | |
| Minnesota | 3,735 | 4,513 | 5,760 | 3,191 | 20.8 | 54.2 | 38.4 | |
| Mississippi | 582 | 654 | 1,000 | 391 | 12.4 | 71.8 | 17.2 | |
| Missouri | 2,231 | 2,782 | 3,917 | 2,062 | 24.7 | 75.6 | 32.7 | |
| Montana | 1,828 | 2,223 | 2,488 | 1,639 | 21.6 | 36.1 | 59.8 | |
| Nebraska | 2,066 | 2,380 | 2,888 | 1,731 | 15.2 | 39.8 | 38.2 | |
| Nevada | 6,623 | 7,599 | 9,064 | 6,282 | 14.7 | 36.9 | 40.0 | |
| New Hampshire | 321 | 356 | 525 | 195 | 10.9 | 63.6 | 17.2 | |
| New Jersey | 12,017 | 13,500 | 16,595 | 8,496 | 12.3 | 38.1 | 32.4 | |
| New Mexico | 16,412 | 18,973 | 20,825 | 12,379 | 15.6 | 26.9 | 58.0 | |
| New York | 44,127 | 50,318 | 59,601 | 21,869 | 14.0 | 35.1 | 40.0 | |
| North Carolina | 6,193 | 6,647 | 8,190 | 3,338 | 7.3 | 32.2 | 22.7 | |
| North Dakota | 624 | 711 | 794 | 524 | 13.9 | 27.2 | 51.2 | |
| Ohio | 3,216 | 3,942 | 6,019 | 2,518 | 22.6 | 87.2 | 25.9 | |
| Oklahoma | 8,699 | 10,879 | 12,678 | 10,400 | 25.1 | 45.7 | 54.8 | |
| Oregon | 7,140 | 8,683 | 10,862 | 6,141 | 21.6 | 52.1 | 41.5 | |
| Pennsylvania | 4,493 | 5,181 | 7,336 | 3,687 | 15.3 | 63.3 | 24.2 | |
| Rhode Island | 1,409 | 1,575 | 1,885 | 1,307 | 11.8 | 33.8 | 34.9 | |
| South Carolina | 1,441 | 1,567 | 2,107 | 724 | 8.7 | 46.2 | 18.9 | |
| South Dakota | 1,418 | 1,688 | 1,783 | 1,100 | 19.0 | 25.7 | 74.0 | |
| Tennessee | 1,875 | 2,000 | 2,869 | 1,228 | 6.7 | 53.0 | 12.6 | |
| Texas | 68,115 | 72,496 | 83,651 | 38,171 | 6.4 | 22.8 | 28.2 | |
| Utah | 4,263 | 4,904 | 5,887 | 3,865 | 15.0 | 38.1 | 39.5 | |
| Vermont | 116 | 136 | 268 | 76 | 17.2 | 131.0 | 13.2 | |
| Virginia | 3,790 | 4,324 | 6,453 | 3,601 | 14.1 | 70.3 | 20.1 | |
| Washington | 10,574 | 12,993 | 16,599 | 12,746 | 22.9 | 57.0 | 40.1 | |
| West Virginia | 168 | 173 | 306 | 176 | 3.0 | 82.1 | 3.6 | |
| Wisconsin | 4,106 | 4,766 | 6,034 | 3,475 | 16.1 | 47.0 | 34.2 | |
| Wyoming | 1,110 | 1,243 | 1,568 | 960 | 12.0 | 41.3 | 29.0 | |

¹Number of persons in Census 2000 who reported American Indian or Alaska Native as their only race.²American Indian or Alaska Native bridged-race count.³Number of persons in Census 2000 who reported their race as American Indian or Alaska Native, either alone or in combination with another race.⁴1990-based postcensal estimate of the July 1, 2000, American Indian or Alaska Native population.⁵Percent difference between the bridged American Indian or Alaska Native population count and the single-race American Indian or Alaska Native count.⁶Percent difference between the all-inclusive American Indian or Alaska Native population count and the single-race American Indian or Alaska Native count.⁷Percent of the multiple-race population who mentioned American Indian or Alaska Native as one of their races that was bridged to American Indian or Alaska Native.

Table 11. Asian or Pacific Islander resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000

| State and Hispanic origin | April 1, 2000 | | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | Number | | | | |
| | All persons | | | | | | | |
| United States | 11,196,526 | 11,757,685 | 12,643,285 | 11,273,262 | 5.0 | 12.9 | 38.8 | |
| Alabama | 33,980 | 35,873 | 41,984 | 28,254 | 5.6 | 23.6 | 23.7 | |
| Alaska | 29,720 | 31,786 | 37,351 | 29,327 | 7.0 | 25.7 | 27.1 | |
| Arizona | 107,934 | 114,836 | 132,307 | 107,269 | 6.4 | 22.6 | 28.3 | |
| Arkansas | 23,053 | 24,090 | 28,063 | 19,702 | 4.5 | 21.7 | 20.7 | |
| California | 3,992,529 | 4,133,030 | 4,373,305 | 4,150,065 | 3.5 | 9.5 | 36.9 | |
| Colorado | 105,572 | 113,495 | 129,983 | 106,187 | 7.5 | 23.1 | 32.5 | |
| Connecticut | 88,579 | 91,816 | 99,954 | 89,866 | 3.7 | 12.8 | 28.5 | |
| Delaware | 17,082 | 17,820 | 19,565 | 17,228 | 4.3 | 14.5 | 29.7 | |
| District of Columbia | 16,274 | 17,106 | 18,781 | 16,880 | 5.1 | 15.4 | 33.2 | |
| Florida | 292,184 | 315,422 | 356,993 | 296,956 | 8.0 | 22.2 | 35.9 | |
| Georgia | 184,741 | 192,400 | 208,685 | 171,563 | 4.1 | 13.0 | 32.0 | |
| Hawaii | 686,351 | 816,218 | 860,345 | 750,038 | 18.9 | 25.4 | 74.6 | |
| Idaho | 14,096 | 15,240 | 19,872 | 14,954 | 8.1 | 41.0 | 19.8 | |
| Illinois | 444,884 | 460,311 | 487,034 | 433,819 | 3.5 | 9.5 | 36.6 | |
| Indiana | 63,720 | 67,640 | 76,820 | 63,239 | 6.2 | 20.6 | 29.9 | |
| Iowa | 38,996 | 40,360 | 45,069 | 39,219 | 3.5 | 15.6 | 22.5 | |
| Kansas | 50,308 | 52,903 | 58,947 | 50,121 | 5.2 | 17.2 | 30.0 | |
| Kentucky | 32,338 | 34,073 | 39,720 | 29,693 | 5.4 | 22.8 | 23.5 | |
| Louisiana | 57,755 | 60,389 | 66,887 | 56,382 | 4.6 | 15.8 | 28.8 | |
| Maine | 9,795 | 10,265 | 12,486 | 9,811 | 4.8 | 27.5 | 17.5 | |
| Maryland | 219,705 | 229,606 | 244,430 | 221,695 | 4.5 | 11.3 | 40.0 | |
| Massachusetts | 251,912 | 259,574 | 275,425 | 250,355 | 3.0 | 9.3 | 32.6 | |
| Michigan | 185,003 | 195,651 | 214,619 | 183,904 | 5.8 | 16.0 | 36.0 | |
| Minnesota | 149,731 | 155,206 | 166,441 | 138,401 | 3.7 | 11.2 | 32.8 | |
| Mississippi | 19,974 | 20,898 | 24,707 | 20,683 | 4.6 | 23.7 | 19.5 | |
| Missouri | 67,369 | 71,869 | 81,601 | 65,465 | 6.7 | 21.1 | 31.6 | |
| Montana | 5,386 | 5,754 | 7,950 | 5,598 | 6.8 | 47.6 | 14.4 | |
| Nebraska | 23,706 | 24,931 | 28,379 | 23,894 | 5.2 | 19.7 | 26.2 | |
| Nevada | 105,410 | 111,507 | 125,366 | 96,863 | 5.8 | 18.9 | 30.6 | |
| New Hampshire | 16,768 | 17,636 | 19,909 | 17,090 | 5.2 | 18.7 | 27.6 | |
| New Jersey | 501,448 | 514,273 | 537,427 | 501,909 | 2.6 | 7.2 | 35.6 | |
| New Mexico | 23,621 | 25,149 | 30,341 | 27,538 | 6.5 | 28.4 | 22.7 | |
| New York | 1,125,074 | 1,157,977 | 1,217,181 | 1,064,087 | 2.9 | 8.2 | 35.7 | |
| North Carolina | 123,966 | 129,535 | 144,018 | 115,889 | 4.5 | 16.2 | 27.8 | |
| North Dakota | 3,950 | 4,273 | 5,364 | 5,610 | 8.2 | 35.8 | 22.8 | |
| Ohio | 139,740 | 148,396 | 165,673 | 141,057 | 6.2 | 18.6 | 33.4 | |
| Oklahoma | 51,254 | 54,690 | 63,065 | 46,903 | 6.7 | 23.0 | 29.1 | |
| Oregon | 114,720 | 122,837 | 140,344 | 115,037 | 7.1 | 22.3 | 31.7 | |
| Pennsylvania | 231,026 | 238,261 | 257,070 | 213,831 | 3.1 | 11.3 | 27.8 | |
| Rhode Island | 26,698 | 27,660 | 30,366 | 25,439 | 3.6 | 13.7 | 26.2 | |
| South Carolina | 39,391 | 41,590 | 48,004 | 37,889 | 5.6 | 21.9 | 25.5 | |
| South Dakota | 4,794 | 5,084 | 6,445 | 5,129 | 6.0 | 34.4 | 17.6 | |
| Tennessee | 61,181 | 64,416 | 73,008 | 57,963 | 5.3 | 19.3 | 27.4 | |
| Texas | 610,745 | 634,472 | 678,432 | 613,543 | 3.9 | 11.1 | 35.1 | |
| Utah | 55,411 | 59,348 | 68,910 | 57,505 | 7.1 | 24.4 | 29.2 | |
| Vermont | 5,538 | 5,736 | 6,882 | 5,155 | 3.6 | 24.3 | 14.7 | |
| Virginia | 274,130 | 289,647 | 313,284 | 276,143 | 5.7 | 14.3 | 39.6 | |
| Washington | 361,556 | 385,181 | 431,337 | 356,407 | 6.5 | 19.3 | 33.9 | |
| West Virginia | 10,135 | 10,619 | 12,604 | 9,399 | 4.8 | 24.4 | 19.6 | |
| Wisconsin | 94,005 | 97,350 | 105,909 | 88,072 | 3.6 | 12.7 | 28.1 | |
| Wyoming | 3,288 | 3,486 | 4,643 | 4,236 | 6.0 | 41.2 | 14.6 | |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | | |
| United States | 10,856,156 | 11,355,553 | 12,147,788 | 10,619,884 | 4.6 | 11.9 | 38.7 | |
| Alabama | 32,953 | 34,761 | 40,396 | 27,020 | 5.5 | 22.6 | 24.3 | |
| Alaska | 28,965 | 30,935 | 36,102 | 27,833 | 6.8 | 24.6 | 27.6 | |
| Arizona | 98,626 | 104,458 | 119,280 | 92,054 | 5.9 | 20.9 | 28.2 | |
| Arkansas | 22,189 | 23,196 | 26,860 | 18,264 | 4.5 | 21.1 | 21.6 | |
| California | 3,858,979 | 3,978,555 | 4,183,841 | 3,869,861 | 3.1 | 8.4 | 36.8 | |
| Colorado | 100,343 | 107,368 | 121,981 | 97,053 | 7.0 | 21.6 | 32.5 | |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Asian or Pacific Islander resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| Not Hispanic or Latino—Con. | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| Connecticut | 85,848 | 88,890 | 96,381 | 85,748 | 3.5 | 12.3 | 28.9 |
| Delaware | 16,760 | 17,469 | 19,117 | 16,662 | 4.2 | 14.1 | 30.1 |
| District of Columbia | 15,787 | 16,557 | 18,082 | 15,590 | 4.9 | 14.5 | 33.6 |
| Florida | 280,366 | 301,202 | 338,309 | 269,053 | 7.4 | 20.7 | 36.0 |
| Georgia | 179,990 | 187,189 | 202,314 | 165,537 | 4.0 | 12.4 | 32.2 |
| Hawaii | 660,793 | 771,705 | 809,142 | 712,218 | 16.8 | 22.5 | 74.8 |
| Idaho | 13,357 | 14,430 | 18,589 | 13,409 | 8.0 | 39.2 | 20.5 |
| Illinois | 433,441 | 447,775 | 472,494 | 410,353 | 3.3 | 9.0 | 36.7 |
| Indiana | 61,781 | 65,476 | 74,040 | 60,160 | 6.0 | 19.8 | 30.1 |
| Iowa | 38,276 | 39,585 | 44,032 | 37,637 | 3.4 | 15.0 | 22.7 |
| Kansas | 48,886 | 51,355 | 56,928 | 47,008 | 5.1 | 16.5 | 30.7 |
| Kentucky | 31,468 | 33,128 | 38,388 | 28,396 | 5.3 | 22.0 | 24.0 |
| Louisiana | 56,637 | 59,086 | 64,976 | 53,458 | 4.3 | 14.7 | 29.4 |
| Maine | 9,591 | 10,056 | 12,176 | 9,533 | 4.8 | 27.0 | 18.0 |
| Maryland | 216,850 | 226,190 | 240,184 | 215,297 | 4.3 | 10.8 | 40.0 |
| Massachusetts | 246,789 | 254,060 | 268,903 | 242,454 | 2.9 | 9.0 | 32.9 |
| Michigan | 182,108 | 192,260 | 210,150 | 178,191 | 5.6 | 15.4 | 36.2 |
| Minnesota | 148,024 | 153,304 | 164,016 | 135,113 | 3.6 | 10.8 | 33.0 |
| Mississippi | 19,414 | 20,285 | 23,670 | 19,894 | 4.5 | 21.9 | 20.5 |
| Missouri | 66,128 | 70,455 | 79,593 | 62,774 | 6.5 | 20.4 | 32.1 |
| Montana | 5,159 | 5,519 | 7,559 | 5,280 | 7.0 | 46.5 | 15.0 |
| Nebraska | 22,943 | 24,096 | 27,279 | 22,110 | 5.0 | 18.9 | 26.6 |
| Nevada | 100,867 | 106,327 | 118,729 | 88,671 | 5.4 | 17.7 | 30.6 |
| New Hampshire | 16,521 | 17,364 | 19,544 | 16,769 | 5.1 | 18.3 | 27.9 |
| New Jersey | 491,887 | 503,690 | 524,793 | 483,182 | 2.4 | 6.7 | 35.9 |
| New Mexico | 20,119 | 21,364 | 25,336 | 20,911 | 6.2 | 25.9 | 23.9 |
| New York | 1,096,458 | 1,126,399 | 1,179,333 | 1,016,948 | 2.7 | 7.6 | 36.1 |
| North Carolina | 119,936 | 125,163 | 138,572 | 110,935 | 4.4 | 15.5 | 28.0 |
| North Dakota | 3,861 | 4,168 | 5,195 | 5,326 | 8.0 | 34.6 | 23.0 |
| Ohio | 137,443 | 145,695 | 162,092 | 137,174 | 6.0 | 17.9 | 33.5 |
| Oklahoma | 49,650 | 52,931 | 60,638 | 43,277 | 6.6 | 22.1 | 29.9 |
| Oregon | 111,872 | 119,593 | 135,852 | 109,892 | 6.9 | 21.4 | 32.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 226,713 | 233,627 | 251,272 | 205,941 | 3.0 | 10.8 | 28.2 |
| Rhode Island | 25,453 | 26,361 | 28,798 | 23,757 | 3.6 | 13.1 | 27.1 |
| South Carolina | 38,037 | 40,107 | 45,996 | 35,939 | 5.4 | 20.9 | 26.0 |
| South Dakota | 4,659 | 4,943 | 6,238 | 4,862 | 6.1 | 33.9 | 18.0 |
| Tennessee | 59,588 | 62,647 | 70,710 | 55,972 | 5.1 | 18.7 | 27.5 |
| Texas | 582,039 | 602,593 | 640,293 | 555,542 | 3.5 | 10.0 | 35.3 |
| Utah | 53,523 | 57,208 | 66,108 | 54,485 | 6.9 | 23.5 | 29.3 |
| Vermont | 5,447 | 5,643 | 6,746 | 5,038 | 3.6 | 23.8 | 15.1 |
| Virginia | 269,971 | 284,689 | 306,944 | 267,067 | 5.5 | 13.7 | 39.8 |
| Washington | 354,246 | 376,417 | 419,554 | 342,544 | 6.3 | 18.4 | 33.9 |
| West Virginia | 9,955 | 10,420 | 12,317 | 9,029 | 4.7 | 23.7 | 19.7 |
| Wisconsin | 92,403 | 95,616 | 103,654 | 84,853 | 3.5 | 12.2 | 28.6 |
| Wyoming | 3,057 | 3,243 | 4,292 | 3,810 | 6.1 | 40.4 | 15.1 |
| Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | |
| United States | 340,370 | 402,132 | 495,497 | 653,378 | 18.1 | 45.6 | 39.8 |
| Alabama | 1,027 | 1,112 | 1,588 | 1,234 | 8.3 | 54.6 | 15.2 |
| Alaska | 755 | 851 | 1,249 | 1,494 | 12.7 | 65.4 | 19.4 |
| Arizona | 9,308 | 10,378 | 13,027 | 15,215 | 11.5 | 40.0 | 28.8 |
| Arkansas | 864 | 894 | 1,203 | 1,438 | 3.5 | 39.2 | 8.8 |
| California | 133,550 | 154,475 | 189,464 | 280,204 | 15.7 | 41.9 | 37.4 |
| Colorado | 5,229 | 6,127 | 8,002 | 9,134 | 17.2 | 53.0 | 32.4 |
| Connecticut | 2,731 | 2,926 | 3,573 | 4,118 | 7.1 | 30.8 | 23.2 |
| Delaware | 322 | 351 | 448 | 566 | 9.0 | 39.1 | 23.0 |
| District of Columbia | 487 | 549 | 699 | 1,290 | 12.7 | 43.5 | 29.2 |
| Florida | 11,818 | 14,220 | 18,684 | 27,903 | 20.3 | 58.1 | 35.0 |
| Georgia | 4,751 | 5,211 | 6,371 | 6,026 | 9.7 | 34.1 | 28.4 |
| Hawaii | 25,558 | 44,513 | 51,203 | 37,820 | 74.2 | 100.3 | 73.9 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Asian or Pacific Islander resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin | April 1, 2000 | | | | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/(C-A) ⁷ |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ | Bridged race ² | All inclusive ³ | July 1, 2000 1990-base ⁴ | | | |
| | (A) | (B) | (C) | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino—Con. | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| Idaho | 739 | 810 | 1,283 | 1,545 | 9.6 | 73.6 | 13.1 |
| Illinois | 11,443 | 12,536 | 14,540 | 23,466 | 9.6 | 27.1 | 35.3 |
| Indiana | 1,939 | 2,164 | 2,780 | 3,079 | 11.6 | 43.4 | 26.8 |
| Iowa | 720 | 775 | 1,037 | 1,582 | 7.6 | 44.0 | 17.4 |
| Kansas | 1,422 | 1,548 | 2,019 | 3,113 | 8.9 | 42.0 | 21.1 |
| Kentucky | 870 | 945 | 1,332 | 1,297 | 8.6 | 53.1 | 16.2 |
| Louisiana | 1,118 | 1,303 | 1,911 | 2,924 | 16.5 | 70.9 | 23.3 |
| Maine | 204 | 209 | 310 | 278 | 2.5 | 52.0 | 4.7 |
| Maryland | 2,855 | 3,416 | 4,246 | 6,398 | 19.6 | 48.7 | 40.3 |
| Massachusetts | 5,123 | 5,514 | 6,522 | 7,901 | 7.6 | 27.3 | 27.9 |
| Michigan | 2,895 | 3,391 | 4,469 | 5,713 | 17.1 | 54.4 | 31.5 |
| Minnesota | 1,707 | 1,902 | 2,425 | 3,288 | 11.4 | 42.1 | 27.2 |
| Mississippi | 560 | 613 | 1,037 | 789 | 9.5 | 85.2 | 11.1 |
| Missouri | 1,241 | 1,414 | 2,008 | 2,691 | 13.9 | 61.8 | 22.6 |
| Montana | 227 | 235 | 391 | 318 | 3.5 | 72.2 | 4.9 |
| Nebraska | 763 | 835 | 1,100 | 1,784 | 9.4 | 44.2 | 21.4 |
| Nevada | 4,543 | 5,180 | 6,637 | 8,192 | 14.0 | 46.1 | 30.4 |
| New Hampshire | 247 | 272 | 365 | 321 | 10.1 | 47.8 | 21.2 |
| New Jersey | 9,561 | 10,583 | 12,634 | 18,727 | 10.7 | 32.1 | 33.3 |
| New Mexico | 3,502 | 3,785 | 5,005 | 6,627 | 8.1 | 42.9 | 18.8 |
| New York | 28,616 | 31,578 | 37,848 | 47,139 | 10.4 | 32.3 | 32.1 |
| North Carolina | 4,030 | 4,372 | 5,446 | 4,954 | 8.5 | 35.1 | 24.2 |
| North Dakota | 89 | 105 | 169 | 284 | 18.0 | 89.9 | 20.0 |
| Ohio | 2,297 | 2,701 | 3,581 | 3,883 | 17.6 | 55.9 | 31.5 |
| Oklahoma | 1,604 | 1,759 | 2,427 | 3,626 | 9.7 | 51.3 | 18.8 |
| Oregon | 2,848 | 3,244 | 4,492 | 5,145 | 13.9 | 57.7 | 24.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 4,313 | 4,634 | 5,798 | 7,890 | 7.4 | 34.4 | 21.6 |
| Rhode Island | 1,245 | 1,299 | 1,568 | 1,682 | 4.3 | 25.9 | 16.7 |
| South Carolina | 1,354 | 1,483 | 2,008 | 1,950 | 9.5 | 48.3 | 19.7 |
| South Dakota | 135 | 141 | 207 | 267 | 4.4 | 53.3 | 8.3 |
| Tennessee | 1,593 | 1,769 | 2,298 | 1,991 | 11.0 | 44.3 | 25.0 |
| Texas | 28,706 | 31,879 | 38,139 | 58,001 | 11.1 | 32.9 | 33.6 |
| Utah | 1,888 | 2,140 | 2,802 | 3,020 | 13.3 | 48.4 | 27.6 |
| Vermont | 91 | 93 | 136 | 117 | 2.2 | 49.5 | 4.4 |
| Virginia | 4,159 | 4,958 | 6,340 | 9,076 | 19.2 | 52.4 | 36.6 |
| Washington | 7,310 | 8,764 | 11,783 | 13,863 | 19.9 | 61.2 | 32.5 |
| West Virginia | 180 | 199 | 287 | 370 | 10.6 | 59.4 | 17.8 |
| Wisconsin | 1,602 | 1,734 | 2,255 | 3,219 | 8.2 | 40.8 | 20.2 |
| Wyoming | 231 | 243 | 351 | 426 | 5.2 | 51.9 | 10.0 |

¹Number of persons in Census 2000 who reported Asian or Pacific Islander as their only race.²Asian or Pacific Islander bridged-race count.³Number of persons in Census 2000 who reported their race as Asian or Pacific Islander, either alone or in combination with another race.⁴1990-based postcensal estimate of the July 1, 2000, Asian or Pacific Islander population.⁵Percent difference between the bridged Asian or Pacific Islander population count and the single-race Asian or Pacific Islander count.⁶Percent difference between the all-inclusive Asian or Pacific Islander count and the single-race Asian or Pacific Islander count.⁷Percent of the multiple-race population who mentioned Asian or Pacific Islander as one of their races that was bridged to Asian or Pacific Islander.

Table 12. Black or African American resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000

| State and Hispanic origin | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| | Number | | | | | | |
| All persons | | | | | | | |
| United States | 35,704,124 | 36,594,309 | 37,104,248 | 35,303,751 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 63.6 |
| Alabama | 1,158,925 | 1,167,623 | 1,170,837 | 1,145,895 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 73.0 |
| Alaska | 22,908 | 26,649 | 27,935 | 23,353 | 16.3 | 21.9 | 74.4 |
| Arizona | 168,954 | 183,298 | 191,675 | 182,479 | 8.5 | 13.4 | 63.1 |
| Arkansas | 420,517 | 425,864 | 428,164 | 413,890 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 69.9 |
| California | 2,381,138 | 2,516,935 | 2,589,910 | 2,509,724 | 5.7 | 8.8 | 65.0 |
| Colorado | 173,417 | 188,402 | 195,655 | 180,971 | 8.6 | 12.8 | 67.4 |
| Connecticut | 334,376 | 347,678 | 356,274 | 311,510 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 60.7 |
| Delaware | 153,582 | 157,045 | 158,899 | 153,140 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 65.1 |
| District of Columbia | 349,390 | 353,632 | 354,427 | 316,423 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 84.2 |
| Florida | 2,429,070 | 2,468,478 | 2,502,132 | 2,387,119 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 53.9 |
| Georgia | 2,370,696 | 2,395,234 | 2,405,424 | 2,296,524 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 70.7 |
| Hawaii | 23,334 | 30,498 | 34,293 | 33,274 | 30.7 | 47.0 | 65.4 |
| Idaho | 5,929 | 7,580 | 8,425 | 7,967 | 27.8 | 42.1 | 66.1 |
| Illinois | 1,901,815 | 1,933,802 | 1,953,917 | 1,863,831 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 61.4 |
| Indiana | 516,246 | 533,138 | 542,046 | 504,291 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 65.5 |
| Iowa | 63,367 | 70,138 | 73,475 | 59,809 | 10.7 | 16.0 | 67.0 |
| Kansas | 157,389 | 167,269 | 172,429 | 157,628 | 6.3 | 9.6 | 65.7 |
| Kentucky | 298,982 | 307,871 | 313,843 | 290,411 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 59.8 |
| Louisiana | 1,457,957 | 1,468,317 | 1,471,982 | 1,420,301 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 73.9 |
| Maine | 7,207 | 8,720 | 9,790 | 6,862 | 21.0 | 35.8 | 58.6 |
| Maryland | 1,499,606 | 1,524,783 | 1,537,077 | 1,482,276 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 67.2 |
| Massachusetts | 406,247 | 426,216 | 442,257 | 415,567 | 4.9 | 8.9 | 55.5 |
| Michigan | 1,426,340 | 1,463,500 | 1,482,674 | 1,422,948 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 66.0 |
| Minnesota | 179,957 | 195,026 | 205,531 | 156,164 | 8.4 | 14.2 | 58.9 |
| Mississippi | 1,035,611 | 1,041,069 | 1,042,762 | 1,018,353 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 76.3 |
| Missouri | 634,289 | 649,528 | 657,761 | 624,777 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 64.9 |
| Montana | 2,813 | 3,973 | 4,536 | 3,370 | 41.2 | 61.3 | 67.3 |
| Nebraska | 70,043 | 74,476 | 76,726 | 69,047 | 6.3 | 9.5 | 66.3 |
| Nevada | 140,122 | 149,647 | 153,173 | 148,746 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 73.0 |
| New Hampshire | 9,943 | 11,521 | 12,928 | 9,671 | 15.9 | 30.0 | 52.9 |
| New Jersey | 1,212,291 | 1,241,469 | 1,260,795 | 1,209,251 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 60.2 |
| New Mexico | 38,421 | 42,745 | 45,038 | 46,335 | 11.3 | 17.2 | 65.3 |
| New York | 3,345,633 | 3,434,584 | 3,490,118 | 3,235,549 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 61.6 |
| North Carolina | 1,753,188 | 1,775,634 | 1,786,633 | 1,705,989 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 67.1 |
| North Dakota | 4,157 | 4,936 | 5,451 | 4,488 | 18.7 | 31.1 | 60.2 |
| Ohio | 1,318,013 | 1,359,717 | 1,382,250 | 1,313,496 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 64.9 |
| Oklahoma | 264,235 | 279,982 | 286,722 | 266,534 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 70.0 |
| Oregon | 58,476 | 69,151 | 74,209 | 63,378 | 18.3 | 26.9 | 67.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,258,949 | 1,293,698 | 1,315,098 | 1,173,333 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 61.9 |
| Rhode Island | 59,931 | 64,893 | 67,610 | 52,657 | 8.3 | 12.8 | 64.6 |
| South Carolina | 1,190,108 | 1,199,993 | 1,204,151 | 1,166,627 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 70.4 |
| South Dakota | 4,968 | 6,111 | 6,780 | 5,747 | 23.0 | 36.5 | 63.1 |
| Tennessee | 938,215 | 950,101 | 956,501 | 925,501 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 65.0 |
| Texas | 2,454,238 | 2,489,759 | 2,521,671 | 2,517,979 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 52.7 |
| Utah | 19,370 | 23,063 | 25,392 | 20,347 | 19.1 | 31.1 | 61.3 |
| Vermont | 3,233 | 4,051 | 4,618 | 3,301 | 25.3 | 42.8 | 59.1 |
| Virginia | 1,410,487 | 1,438,727 | 1,453,712 | 1,406,110 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 65.3 |
| Washington | 199,174 | 230,096 | 242,712 | 208,983 | 15.5 | 21.9 | 71.0 |
| West Virginia | 57,790 | 60,889 | 63,162 | 56,750 | 5.4 | 9.3 | 57.7 |
| Wisconsin | 309,135 | 322,099 | 329,668 | 300,859 | 4.2 | 6.6 | 63.1 |
| Wyoming | 3,942 | 4,701 | 5,000 | 4,216 | 19.3 | 26.8 | 71.7 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | |
| United States | 34,313,007 | 35,091,809 | 35,498,173 | 33,474,968 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 65.7 |
| Alabama | 1,151,666 | 1,159,997 | 1,163,009 | 1,141,229 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 73.4 |
| Alaska | 21,294 | 24,742 | 25,837 | 21,647 | 16.2 | 21.3 | 75.9 |
| Arizona | 152,121 | 164,469 | 170,895 | 150,632 | 8.1 | 12.3 | 65.8 |
| Arkansas | 417,253 | 422,391 | 424,507 | 410,126 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 70.8 |
| California | 2,211,101 | 2,326,580 | 2,381,862 | 2,217,925 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 67.6 |
| Colorado | 160,706 | 173,890 | 179,696 | 160,909 | 8.2 | 11.8 | 69.4 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Black or African American resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| Not Hispanic or Latino—Con. | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | 303,525 | 314,642 | 320,695 | 285,027 | 3.7 | 5.7 | 64.7 |
| Delaware | 149,522 | 152,706 | 154,290 | 149,847 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 66.8 |
| District of Columbia | 342,464 | 346,143 | 346,788 | 311,476 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 85.1 |
| Florida | 2,324,674 | 2,358,148 | 2,383,193 | 2,247,798 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 57.2 |
| Georgia | 2,341,845 | 2,364,537 | 2,373,457 | 2,274,725 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 71.8 |
| Hawaii | 21,132 | 27,330 | 30,235 | 29,461 | 29.3 | 43.1 | 68.1 |
| Idaho | 4,998 | 6,458 | 7,151 | 5,081 | 29.2 | 43.1 | 67.8 |
| Illinois | 1,864,778 | 1,893,330 | 1,910,159 | 1,810,596 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 62.9 |
| Indiana | 508,273 | 524,420 | 532,649 | 494,746 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 66.2 |
| Iowa | 61,535 | 67,950 | 71,035 | 56,523 | 10.4 | 15.4 | 67.5 |
| Kansas | 152,558 | 161,766 | 166,343 | 149,444 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 66.8 |
| Kentucky | 295,398 | 304,039 | 309,654 | 287,292 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 60.6 |
| Louisiana | 1,446,764 | 1,456,378 | 1,459,627 | 1,407,719 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 74.7 |
| Maine | 6,691 | 8,109 | 9,076 | 6,362 | 21.2 | 35.6 | 59.5 |
| Maryland | 1,475,902 | 1,499,320 | 1,510,144 | 1,458,814 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 68.4 |
| Massachusetts | 346,751 | 362,503 | 373,196 | 341,778 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 59.6 |
| Michigan | 1,408,536 | 1,443,879 | 1,461,267 | 1,402,775 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 67.0 |
| Minnesota | 175,049 | 189,147 | 198,500 | 150,251 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 60.1 |
| Mississippi | 1,029,368 | 1,034,507 | 1,036,014 | 1,014,915 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 77.3 |
| Missouri | 628,907 | 643,579 | 651,202 | 618,284 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 65.8 |
| Montana | 2,575 | 3,640 | 4,112 | 2,822 | 41.4 | 59.7 | 69.3 |
| Nebraska | 68,311 | 72,509 | 74,524 | 65,129 | 6.1 | 9.1 | 67.6 |
| Nevada | 133,003 | 141,486 | 144,336 | 133,271 | 6.4 | 8.5 | 74.9 |
| New Hampshire | 8,628 | 10,062 | 11,274 | 8,229 | 16.6 | 30.7 | 54.2 |
| New Jersey | 1,117,278 | 1,140,219 | 1,152,597 | 1,091,133 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 65.0 |
| New Mexico | 31,220 | 34,651 | 36,161 | 31,330 | 11.0 | 15.8 | 69.4 |
| New York | 2,892,601 | 2,952,756 | 2,987,281 | 2,660,881 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 63.5 |
| North Carolina | 1,729,399 | 1,750,210 | 1,759,846 | 1,689,144 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 68.4 |
| North Dakota | 3,926 | 4,672 | 5,129 | 4,119 | 19.0 | 30.6 | 62.0 |
| Ohio | 1,299,943 | 1,339,820 | 1,360,561 | 1,297,531 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 65.8 |
| Oklahoma | 259,158 | 274,092 | 280,186 | 258,309 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 71.0 |
| Oregon | 54,445 | 64,190 | 68,471 | 55,638 | 17.9 | 25.8 | 69.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,211,622 | 1,242,713 | 1,260,792 | 1,132,372 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 63.2 |
| Rhode Island | 46,851 | 50,904 | 52,775 | 41,075 | 8.7 | 12.6 | 68.4 |
| South Carolina | 1,180,415 | 1,189,750 | 1,193,602 | 1,160,342 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 70.8 |
| South Dakota | 4,774 | 5,859 | 6,457 | 5,268 | 22.7 | 35.3 | 64.5 |
| Tennessee | 931,258 | 942,629 | 948,495 | 919,147 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 66.0 |
| Texas | 2,378,444 | 2,409,731 | 2,434,566 | 2,366,915 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 55.7 |
| Utah | 16,572 | 19,862 | 21,814 | 15,444 | 19.9 | 31.6 | 62.8 |
| Vermont | 3,022 | 3,778 | 4,274 | 3,066 | 25.0 | 41.4 | 60.4 |
| Virginia | 1,384,925 | 1,411,176 | 1,424,250 | 1,383,840 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 66.8 |
| Washington | 189,277 | 217,887 | 228,862 | 192,932 | 15.1 | 20.9 | 72.3 |
| West Virginia | 57,254 | 60,331 | 62,525 | 56,109 | 5.4 | 9.2 | 58.4 |
| Wisconsin | 301,759 | 313,728 | 320,351 | 292,150 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 64.4 |
| Wyoming | 3,536 | 4,194 | 4,451 | 3,390 | 18.6 | 25.9 | 71.9 |
| Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | |
| United States | 1,391,117 | 1,502,500 | 1,606,075 | 1,828,783 | 8.0 | 15.5 | 51.8 |
| Alabama | 7,259 | 7,626 | 7,828 | 4,666 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 64.5 |
| Alaska | 1,614 | 1,907 | 2,098 | 1,706 | 18.2 | 30.0 | 60.5 |
| Arizona | 16,833 | 18,829 | 20,780 | 31,847 | 11.9 | 23.4 | 50.6 |
| Arkansas | 3,264 | 3,473 | 3,657 | 3,764 | 6.4 | 12.0 | 53.2 |
| California | 170,037 | 190,355 | 208,048 | 291,799 | 11.9 | 22.4 | 53.5 |
| Colorado | 12,711 | 14,512 | 15,959 | 20,062 | 14.2 | 25.6 | 55.4 |
| Connecticut | 30,851 | 33,036 | 35,579 | 26,483 | 7.1 | 15.3 | 46.2 |
| Delaware | 4,060 | 4,339 | 4,609 | 3,293 | 6.9 | 13.5 | 50.8 |
| District of Columbia | 6,926 | 7,489 | 7,639 | 4,947 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 79.0 |
| Florida | 104,396 | 110,330 | 118,939 | 139,321 | 5.7 | 13.9 | 40.8 |
| Georgia | 28,851 | 30,697 | 31,967 | 21,799 | 6.4 | 10.8 | 59.2 |
| Hawaii | 2,202 | 3,168 | 4,058 | 3,813 | 43.9 | 84.3 | 52.0 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Black or African American resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino—Con. | Number | | | Percent | | | |
| Idaho | 931 | 1,122 | 1,274 | 2,886 | 20.5 | 36.8 | 55.7 |
| Illinois | 37,037 | 40,472 | 43,758 | 53,235 | 9.3 | 18.1 | 51.1 |
| Indiana | 7,973 | 8,718 | 9,397 | 9,545 | 9.3 | 17.9 | 52.3 |
| Iowa | 1,832 | 2,188 | 2,440 | 3,286 | 19.4 | 33.2 | 58.6 |
| Kansas | 4,831 | 5,503 | 6,086 | 8,184 | 13.9 | 26.0 | 53.5 |
| Kentucky | 3,584 | 3,832 | 4,189 | 3,119 | 6.9 | 16.9 | 41.0 |
| Louisiana | 11,193 | 11,939 | 12,355 | 12,582 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 64.2 |
| Maine | 516 | 611 | 714 | 500 | 18.4 | 38.4 | 48.0 |
| Maryland | 23,704 | 25,463 | 26,933 | 23,462 | 7.4 | 13.6 | 54.5 |
| Massachusetts | 59,496 | 63,713 | 69,061 | 73,789 | 7.1 | 16.1 | 44.1 |
| Michigan | 17,804 | 19,621 | 21,407 | 20,173 | 10.2 | 20.2 | 50.4 |
| Minnesota | 4,908 | 5,879 | 7,031 | 5,913 | 19.8 | 43.3 | 45.7 |
| Mississippi | 6,243 | 6,562 | 6,748 | 3,438 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 63.2 |
| Missouri | 5,382 | 5,949 | 6,559 | 6,493 | 10.5 | 21.9 | 48.2 |
| Montana | 238 | 333 | 424 | 548 | 39.9 | 78.2 | 51.1 |
| Nebraska | 1,732 | 1,967 | 2,202 | 3,918 | 13.6 | 27.1 | 50.0 |
| Nevada | 7,119 | 8,161 | 8,837 | 15,475 | 14.6 | 24.1 | 60.7 |
| New Hampshire | 1,315 | 1,459 | 1,654 | 1,442 | 11.0 | 25.8 | 42.5 |
| New Jersey | 95,013 | 101,250 | 108,198 | 118,118 | 6.6 | 13.9 | 47.3 |
| New Mexico | 7,201 | 8,094 | 8,877 | 15,005 | 12.4 | 23.3 | 53.3 |
| New York | 453,032 | 481,828 | 502,837 | 574,668 | 6.4 | 11.0 | 57.8 |
| North Carolina | 23,789 | 25,424 | 26,787 | 16,845 | 6.9 | 12.6 | 54.5 |
| North Dakota | 231 | 264 | 322 | 369 | 14.3 | 39.4 | 36.3 |
| Ohio | 18,070 | 19,897 | 21,689 | 15,965 | 10.1 | 20.0 | 50.5 |
| Oklahoma | 5,077 | 5,890 | 6,536 | 8,225 | 16.0 | 28.7 | 55.7 |
| Oregon | 4,031 | 4,961 | 5,738 | 7,740 | 23.1 | 42.3 | 54.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 47,327 | 50,985 | 54,306 | 40,961 | 7.7 | 14.7 | 52.4 |
| Rhode Island | 13,080 | 13,989 | 14,835 | 11,582 | 6.9 | 13.4 | 51.8 |
| South Carolina | 9,693 | 10,243 | 10,549 | 6,285 | 5.7 | 8.8 | 64.3 |
| South Dakota | 194 | 252 | 323 | 479 | 29.9 | 66.5 | 45.0 |
| Tennessee | 6,957 | 7,472 | 8,006 | 6,354 | 7.4 | 15.1 | 49.1 |
| Texas | 75,794 | 80,028 | 87,105 | 151,064 | 5.6 | 14.9 | 37.4 |
| Utah | 2,798 | 3,201 | 3,578 | 4,903 | 14.4 | 27.9 | 51.7 |
| Vermont | 211 | 273 | 344 | 235 | 29.4 | 63.0 | 46.6 |
| Virginia | 25,562 | 27,551 | 29,462 | 22,270 | 7.8 | 15.3 | 51.0 |
| Washington | 9,897 | 12,209 | 13,850 | 16,051 | 23.4 | 39.9 | 58.5 |
| West Virginia | 536 | 558 | 637 | 641 | 4.1 | 18.8 | 21.8 |
| Wisconsin | 7,376 | 8,371 | 9,317 | 8,709 | 13.5 | 26.3 | 51.3 |
| Wyoming | 406 | 507 | 549 | 826 | 24.9 | 35.2 | 70.6 |

¹Number of persons in Census 2000 who reported Black or African American as their only race.²Black or African American bridged-race count.³Number of persons in Census 2000 who reported their race as Black or African American, either alone or in combination with another race.⁴1990-based postcensal estimate of the July 1, 2000, Black or African American population.⁵Percent difference between the bridged Black or African American population count and the single-race Black or African American count.⁶Percent difference between the all-inclusive Black or African American population count and the single-race Black or African American count.⁷Percent of the multiple-race population who mentioned Black or African American as one of their races that was bridged to Black.

Table 13. White resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000

| State and Hispanic origin | April 1, 2000 | | | | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/(C-A) ⁷ |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ | Bridged race ² | All inclusive ³ | July 1, 2000 1990-base ⁴ | | | |
| | (A) | (B) | (C) | | | | |
| All persons | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| United States | 228,104,485 | 230,085,762 | 231,434,388 | 226,251,833 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 59.5 |
| Alabama | 3,195,535 | 3,218,218 | 3,226,838 | 3,198,973 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 72.5 |
| Alaska | 446,434 | 460,782 | 472,903 | 466,537 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 54.2 |
| Arizona | 4,518,518 | 4,554,233 | 4,581,047 | 4,328,548 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 57.1 |
| Arkansas | 2,183,194 | 2,203,157 | 2,209,605 | 2,128,799 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 75.6 |
| California | 26,365,290 | 26,748,991 | 27,014,305 | 26,652,859 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 59.1 |
| Colorado | 3,903,166 | 3,941,906 | 3,967,117 | 3,811,195 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 60.6 |
| Connecticut | 2,933,013 | 2,953,244 | 2,965,909 | 2,887,420 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 61.5 |
| Delaware | 601,062 | 605,429 | 608,461 | 589,423 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 59.0 |
| District of Columbia | 197,168 | 198,984 | 202,181 | 183,200 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 36.2 |
| Florida | 13,036,619 | 13,132,090 | 13,176,920 | 12,583,909 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 68.0 |
| Georgia | 5,535,176 | 5,572,036 | 5,594,679 | 5,455,338 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 61.9 |
| Hawaii | 313,707 | 360,274 | 488,526 | 389,250 | 14.8 | 55.7 | 26.6 |
| Idaho | 1,239,168 | 1,250,538 | 1,254,977 | 1,233,236 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 71.9 |
| Illinois | 9,921,552 | 9,981,520 | 10,023,161 | 9,859,642 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 59.0 |
| Indiana | 5,428,465 | 5,460,032 | 5,480,149 | 5,393,616 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 61.1 |
| Iowa | 2,791,648 | 2,805,323 | 2,813,247 | 2,769,294 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 63.3 |
| Kansas | 2,414,428 | 2,437,323 | 2,451,472 | 2,434,383 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 61.8 |
| Kentucky | 3,667,414 | 3,690,141 | 3,699,241 | 3,659,457 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 71.4 |
| Louisiana | 2,894,356 | 2,912,011 | 2,922,159 | 2,878,358 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 63.5 |
| Maine | 1,240,230 | 1,247,712 | 1,250,432 | 1,236,122 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 73.3 |
| Maryland | 3,493,504 | 3,522,415 | 3,547,901 | 3,498,650 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 53.1 |
| Massachusetts | 5,604,409 | 5,642,547 | 5,665,362 | 5,522,472 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 62.6 |
| Michigan | 8,137,537 | 8,205,268 | 8,253,619 | 8,252,198 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 58.3 |
| Minnesota | 4,474,401 | 4,506,574 | 4,528,878 | 4,473,771 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 59.1 |
| Mississippi | 1,761,521 | 1,770,126 | 1,774,247 | 1,737,200 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 67.6 |
| Missouri | 4,803,820 | 4,841,938 | 4,862,516 | 4,790,986 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 64.9 |
| Montana | 824,265 | 832,467 | 837,111 | 821,078 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 63.8 |
| Nebraska | 1,585,617 | 1,594,895 | 1,600,576 | 1,562,012 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 62.0 |
| Nevada | 1,682,521 | 1,705,295 | 1,720,698 | 1,600,058 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 59.7 |
| New Hampshire | 1,195,966 | 1,202,862 | 1,205,619 | 1,186,333 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 71.4 |
| New Jersey | 6,587,629 | 6,629,830 | 6,660,457 | 6,470,094 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 57.9 |
| New Mexico | 1,553,050 | 1,565,780 | 1,576,031 | 1,503,690 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 55.4 |
| New York | 14,161,374 | 14,263,541 | 14,349,114 | 13,901,124 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 54.4 |
| North Carolina | 6,000,805 | 6,037,509 | 6,059,018 | 5,824,048 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 63.1 |
| North Dakota | 596,718 | 600,226 | 602,319 | 587,977 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 62.6 |
| Ohio | 9,749,017 | 9,812,402 | 9,857,970 | 9,792,390 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 58.2 |
| Oklahoma | 2,721,554 | 2,803,557 | 2,849,794 | 2,804,429 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 63.9 |
| Oregon | 3,127,299 | 3,172,360 | 3,197,232 | 3,117,226 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 64.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 10,675,010 | 10,725,447 | 10,758,723 | 10,578,736 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 60.2 |
| Rhode Island | 942,328 | 949,046 | 953,517 | 912,039 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 60.0 |
| South Carolina | 2,738,803 | 2,754,751 | 2,763,547 | 2,710,003 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 64.5 |
| South Dakota | 674,032 | 678,523 | 682,085 | 664,812 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 55.8 |
| Tennessee | 4,626,473 | 4,657,382 | 4,669,871 | 4,537,235 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 71.2 |
| Texas | 17,453,000 | 17,575,478 | 17,629,033 | 17,157,161 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 69.6 |
| Utah | 2,100,211 | 2,117,025 | 2,125,889 | 2,056,139 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 65.5 |
| Vermont | 591,431 | 595,963 | 597,396 | 587,962 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 76.0 |
| Virginia | 5,277,116 | 5,324,398 | 5,358,510 | 5,268,025 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 58.1 |
| Washington | 5,081,736 | 5,166,838 | 5,224,371 | 5,140,766 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 59.7 |
| West Virginia | 1,723,180 | 1,732,909 | 1,736,121 | 1,733,654 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 75.2 |
| Wisconsin | 4,864,592 | 4,891,131 | 4,908,585 | 4,858,382 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 60.3 |
| Wyoming | 469,423 | 473,335 | 474,949 | 461,624 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 70.8 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | |
| United States | 195,575,485 | 197,324,684 | 198,475,591 | 196,654,437 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 60.3 |
| Alabama | 3,130,536 | 3,152,417 | 3,160,804 | 3,158,075 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 72.3 |
| Alaska | 426,370 | 440,175 | 451,458 | 444,889 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 55.0 |
| Arizona | 3,292,047 | 3,322,028 | 3,343,204 | 3,269,538 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 58.6 |
| Arkansas | 2,103,065 | 2,122,169 | 2,128,385 | 2,077,292 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 75.5 |
| California | 16,058,350 | 16,374,692 | 16,584,549 | 16,561,155 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 60.1 |
| Colorado | 3,217,247 | 3,249,977 | 3,270,374 | 3,221,732 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 61.6 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. White resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin | April 1, 2000 | | | | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/(C-A) ⁷ |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | | | |
| Not Hispanic or Latino—Con. | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| Connecticut | 2,655,554 | 2,672,622 | 2,683,067 | 2,632,244 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 62.0 |
| Delaware | 569,533 | 573,510 | 576,309 | 564,088 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 58.7 |
| District of Columbia | 161,260 | 162,813 | 165,411 | 151,557 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 37.4 |
| Florida | 10,510,195 | 10,591,476 | 10,628,815 | 10,317,802 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 68.5 |
| Georgia | 5,144,797 | 5,179,057 | 5,199,914 | 5,225,317 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 62.2 |
| Hawaii | 282,442 | 321,739 | 431,753 | 336,041 | 13.9 | 52.9 | 26.3 |
| Idaho | 1,143,380 | 1,153,745 | 1,157,581 | 1,142,635 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 73.0 |
| Illinois | 8,470,628 | 8,523,989 | 8,560,414 | 8,622,321 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 59.4 |
| Indiana | 5,229,769 | 5,259,589 | 5,278,652 | 5,247,017 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 61.0 |
| Iowa | 2,714,608 | 2,727,440 | 2,734,897 | 2,709,700 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 63.2 |
| Kansas | 2,238,918 | 2,260,288 | 2,273,259 | 2,291,509 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 62.2 |
| Kentucky | 3,614,205 | 3,635,949 | 3,644,808 | 3,627,109 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 71.1 |
| Louisiana | 2,802,958 | 2,819,433 | 2,828,779 | 2,773,987 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 63.8 |
| Maine | 1,232,174 | 1,239,418 | 1,242,052 | 1,227,774 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 73.3 |
| Maryland | 3,300,567 | 3,327,000 | 3,350,396 | 3,320,060 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 53.0 |
| Massachusetts | 5,257,329 | 5,289,141 | 5,307,571 | 5,203,271 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 63.3 |
| Michigan | 7,848,645 | 7,912,282 | 7,957,525 | 7,998,442 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 58.4 |
| Minnesota | 4,345,383 | 4,375,486 | 4,396,184 | 4,387,805 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 59.3 |
| Mississippi | 1,730,266 | 1,738,386 | 1,742,346 | 1,716,104 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 67.2 |
| Missouri | 4,697,029 | 4,733,491 | 4,753,115 | 4,705,898 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 65.0 |
| Montana | 809,350 | 817,177 | 821,385 | 807,219 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 65.0 |
| Nebraska | 1,497,111 | 1,505,652 | 1,510,872 | 1,487,972 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 62.1 |
| Nevada | 1,312,187 | 1,332,265 | 1,345,451 | 1,299,230 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 60.4 |
| New Hampshire | 1,177,910 | 1,184,460 | 1,187,065 | 1,167,813 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 71.5 |
| New Jersey | 5,604,512 | 5,637,972 | 5,661,648 | 5,557,965 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 58.6 |
| New Mexico | 821,436 | 831,246 | 838,245 | 819,177 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 58.4 |
| New York | 11,881,334 | 11,959,682 | 12,014,740 | 11,838,562 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 58.7 |
| North Carolina | 5,660,943 | 5,694,989 | 5,714,800 | 5,656,273 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 63.2 |
| North Dakota | 590,133 | 593,520 | 595,504 | 581,834 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 63.1 |
| Ohio | 9,561,577 | 9,621,819 | 9,665,207 | 9,623,383 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 58.1 |
| Oklahoma | 2,562,905 | 2,642,781 | 2,686,429 | 2,683,585 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 64.7 |
| Oregon | 2,871,997 | 2,913,934 | 2,936,325 | 2,913,660 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 65.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 10,346,307 | 10,392,159 | 10,421,808 | 10,292,630 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 60.7 |
| Rhode Island | 869,408 | 875,089 | 878,683 | 854,420 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 61.3 |
| South Carolina | 2,657,800 | 2,672,968 | 2,681,351 | 2,660,702 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 64.4 |
| South Dakota | 665,352 | 669,701 | 672,982 | 656,503 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 57.0 |
| Tennessee | 4,515,272 | 4,544,785 | 4,556,787 | 4,473,922 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 71.1 |
| Texas | 10,986,965 | 11,090,215 | 11,134,851 | 11,155,980 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 69.8 |
| Utah | 1,910,512 | 1,925,711 | 1,933,459 | 1,910,658 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 66.2 |
| Vermont | 586,604 | 590,961 | 592,325 | 582,961 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 76.2 |
| Virginia | 4,988,043 | 5,031,691 | 5,063,369 | 5,020,480 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 57.9 |
| Washington | 4,679,830 | 4,759,295 | 4,811,831 | 4,792,445 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 60.2 |
| West Virginia | 1,712,070 | 1,721,560 | 1,724,754 | 1,723,905 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 74.8 |
| Wisconsin | 4,688,520 | 4,713,081 | 4,729,036 | 4,725,679 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 60.6 |
| Wyoming | 440,152 | 443,659 | 445,062 | 434,117 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 71.4 |
| Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | |
| United States | 32,529,000 | 32,761,078 | 32,958,797 | 29,597,396 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 54.0 |
| Alabama | 64,999 | 65,801 | 66,034 | 40,898 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 77.5 |
| Alaska | 20,064 | 20,607 | 21,445 | 21,648 | 2.7 | 6.9 | 39.3 |
| Arizona | 1,226,471 | 1,232,205 | 1,237,843 | 1,059,010 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 50.4 |
| Arkansas | 80,129 | 80,988 | 81,220 | 51,507 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 78.7 |
| California | 10,306,940 | 10,374,299 | 10,429,756 | 10,091,704 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 54.8 |
| Colorado | 685,919 | 691,929 | 696,743 | 589,463 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 55.5 |
| Connecticut | 277,459 | 280,622 | 282,842 | 255,176 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 58.8 |
| Delaware | 31,529 | 31,919 | 32,152 | 25,335 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 62.6 |
| District of Columbia | 35,908 | 36,171 | 36,770 | 31,643 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 30.5 |
| Florida | 2,526,424 | 2,540,614 | 2,548,105 | 2,266,107 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 65.4 |
| Georgia | 390,379 | 392,979 | 394,765 | 230,021 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 59.3 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. White resident population, according to State and Hispanic origin: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin | April 1, 2000 | | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino—Con. | | | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | 31,265 | 38,535 | 56,773 | 53,209 | 23.3 | 81.6 | 28.5 | |
| Idaho | 95,788 | 96,793 | 97,396 | 90,601 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 62.5 | |
| Illinois | 1,450,924 | 1,457,531 | 1,462,747 | 1,237,321 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 55.9 | |
| Indiana | 198,696 | 200,443 | 201,497 | 146,599 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 62.4 | |
| Iowa | 77,040 | 77,883 | 78,350 | 59,594 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 64.4 | |
| Kansas | 175,510 | 177,035 | 178,213 | 142,874 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 56.4 | |
| Kentucky | 53,209 | 54,192 | 54,433 | 32,348 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 80.3 | |
| Louisiana | 91,398 | 92,578 | 93,380 | 104,371 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 59.5 | |
| Maine | 8,056 | 8,294 | 8,380 | 8,348 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 73.5 | |
| Maryland | 192,937 | 195,415 | 197,505 | 178,590 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 54.2 | |
| Massachusetts | 347,080 | 353,406 | 357,791 | 319,201 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 59.1 | |
| Michigan | 288,892 | 292,986 | 296,094 | 253,756 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 56.8 | |
| Minnesota | 129,018 | 131,088 | 132,694 | 85,966 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 56.3 | |
| Mississippi | 31,255 | 31,740 | 31,901 | 21,096 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 75.1 | |
| Missouri | 106,791 | 108,447 | 109,401 | 85,088 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 63.4 | |
| Montana | 14,915 | 15,290 | 15,726 | 13,859 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 46.2 | |
| Nebraska | 88,506 | 89,243 | 89,704 | 74,040 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 61.5 | |
| Nevada | 370,334 | 373,030 | 375,247 | 300,828 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 54.9 | |
| New Hampshire | 18,056 | 18,402 | 18,554 | 18,520 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 69.5 | |
| New Jersey | 983,117 | 991,858 | 998,809 | 912,129 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 55.7 | |
| New Mexico | 731,614 | 734,534 | 737,786 | 684,513 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 47.3 | |
| New York | 2,280,040 | 2,303,859 | 2,334,374 | 2,062,562 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 43.8 | |
| North Carolina | 339,862 | 342,520 | 344,218 | 167,775 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 61.0 | |
| North Dakota | 6,585 | 6,706 | 6,815 | 6,143 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 52.6 | |
| Ohio | 187,440 | 190,583 | 192,763 | 169,007 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 59.0 | |
| Oklahoma | 158,649 | 160,776 | 163,365 | 120,844 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 45.1 | |
| Oregon | 255,302 | 258,426 | 260,907 | 203,566 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 55.7 | |
| Pennsylvania | 328,703 | 333,288 | 336,915 | 286,106 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 55.8 | |
| Rhode Island | 72,920 | 73,957 | 74,834 | 57,619 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 54.2 | |
| South Carolina | 81,003 | 81,783 | 82,196 | 49,301 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 65.4 | |
| South Dakota | 8,680 | 8,822 | 9,103 | 8,309 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 33.6 | |
| Tennessee | 111,201 | 112,597 | 113,084 | 63,313 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 74.1 | |
| Texas | 6,466,035 | 6,485,263 | 6,494,182 | 6,001,181 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 68.3 | |
| Utah | 189,699 | 191,314 | 192,430 | 145,481 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 59.1 | |
| Vermont | 4,827 | 5,002 | 5,071 | 5,001 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 71.7 | |
| Virginia | 289,073 | 292,707 | 295,141 | 247,545 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 59.9 | |
| Washington | 401,906 | 407,543 | 412,540 | 348,321 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 53.0 | |
| West Virginia | 11,110 | 11,349 | 11,367 | 9,749 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 93.0 | |
| Wisconsin | 176,072 | 178,050 | 179,549 | 132,703 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 56.9 | |
| Wyoming | 29,271 | 29,676 | 29,887 | 27,507 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 65.7 | |

¹Number of persons in Census 2000 who reported White as their only race.²White bridged-race count.³Number of persons in Census 2000 who reported their race as White, either alone or in combination with another race.⁴1990-based postcensal estimate of the July 1, 2000, White population.⁵Percent difference between the bridged White population count and the single-race White count.⁶Percent difference between the all-inclusive White population count and the single-race White count.⁷Percent of the multiple-race population who mentioned White as one of their races that was bridged to White.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| United States | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 277,668,953 | 281,421,906 | 285,406,979 | 275,264,999 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 48.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,663,818 | 2,984,150 | 4,225,058 | 2,436,153 | 12.0 | 58.6 | 20.5 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 11,196,526 | 11,757,685 | 12,643,285 | 11,273,262 | 5.0 | 12.9 | 38.8 |
| Black or African American | 35,704,124 | 36,594,309 | 37,104,248 | 35,303,751 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 63.6 |
| White | 228,104,485 | 230,085,762 | 231,434,388 | 226,251,833 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 59.5 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 242,842,088 | 246,116,088 | 249,577,077 | 242,801,229 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 48.6 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,097,440 | 2,344,042 | 3,455,525 | 2,051,940 | 11.8 | 64.7 | 18.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 10,856,156 | 11,355,553 | 12,147,788 | 10,619,884 | 4.6 | 11.9 | 38.7 |
| Black or African American | 34,313,007 | 35,091,809 | 35,498,173 | 33,474,968 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 65.7 |
| White | 195,575,485 | 197,324,684 | 198,475,591 | 196,654,437 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 60.3 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 34,826,865 | 35,305,818 | 35,829,902 | 32,463,770 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 47.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 566,378 | 640,108 | 769,533 | 384,213 | 13.0 | 35.9 | 36.3 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 340,370 | 402,132 | 495,497 | 653,378 | 18.1 | 45.6 | 39.8 |
| Black or African American | 1,391,117 | 1,502,500 | 1,606,075 | 1,828,783 | 8.0 | 15.5 | 51.8 |
| White | 32,529,000 | 32,761,078 | 32,958,797 | 29,597,396 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 54.0 |
| Alabama | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 4,411,413 | 4,447,100 | 4,484,283 | 4,387,710 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 49.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 22,973 | 25,386 | 44,624 | 14,588 | 10.5 | 94.2 | 11.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 33,980 | 35,873 | 41,984 | 28,254 | 5.6 | 23.6 | 23.7 |
| Black or African American | 1,158,925 | 1,167,623 | 1,170,837 | 1,145,895 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 73.0 |
| White | 3,195,535 | 3,218,218 | 3,226,838 | 3,198,973 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 72.5 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 4,336,944 | 4,371,270 | 4,406,992 | 4,340,242 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 49.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 21,789 | 24,095 | 42,783 | 13,918 | 10.6 | 96.4 | 11.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 32,953 | 34,761 | 40,396 | 27,020 | 5.5 | 22.6 | 24.3 |
| Black or African American | 1,151,666 | 1,159,997 | 1,163,009 | 1,141,229 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 73.4 |
| White | 3,130,536 | 3,152,417 | 3,160,804 | 3,158,075 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 72.3 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 74,469 | 75,830 | 77,291 | 47,468 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 48.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,184 | 1,291 | 1,841 | 670 | 9.0 | 55.5 | 16.3 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,027 | 1,112 | 1,588 | 1,234 | 8.3 | 54.6 | 15.2 |
| Black or African American | 7,259 | 7,626 | 7,828 | 4,666 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 64.5 |
| White | 64,999 | 65,801 | 66,034 | 40,898 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 77.5 |
| Alaska | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 597,803 | 626,932 | 657,688 | 622,138 | 4.9 | 10.0 | 48.6 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 98,741 | 107,715 | 119,499 | 102,921 | 9.1 | 21.0 | 43.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 29,720 | 31,786 | 37,351 | 29,327 | 7.0 | 25.7 | 27.1 |
| Black or African American | 22,908 | 26,649 | 27,935 | 23,353 | 16.3 | 21.9 | 74.4 |
| White | 446,434 | 460,782 | 472,903 | 466,537 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 54.2 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 573,518 | 601,080 | 630,093 | 595,814 | 4.8 | 9.9 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 96,889 | 105,228 | 116,696 | 101,445 | 8.6 | 20.4 | 42.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 28,965 | 30,935 | 36,102 | 27,833 | 6.8 | 24.6 | 27.6 |
| Black or African American | 21,294 | 24,742 | 25,837 | 21,647 | 16.2 | 21.3 | 75.9 |
| White | 426,370 | 440,175 | 451,458 | 444,889 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 55.0 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 24,285 | 25,852 | 27,595 | 26,324 | 6.5 | 13.6 | 47.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,852 | 2,487 | 2,803 | 1,476 | 34.3 | 51.3 | 66.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 755 | 851 | 1,249 | 1,494 | 12.7 | 65.4 | 19.4 |
| Black or African American | 1,614 | 1,907 | 2,098 | 1,706 | 18.2 | 30.0 | 60.5 |
| White | 20,064 | 20,607 | 21,445 | 21,648 | 2.7 | 6.9 | 39.3 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| Arizona | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,061,953 | 5,130,632 | 5,203,165 | 4,882,330 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 48.6 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 266,547 | 278,265 | 298,136 | 264,034 | 4.4 | 11.9 | 37.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 107,934 | 114,836 | 132,307 | 107,269 | 6.4 | 22.6 | 28.3 |
| Black or African American | 168,954 | 183,298 | 191,675 | 182,479 | 8.5 | 13.4 | 63.1 |
| White | 4,518,518 | 4,554,233 | 4,581,047 | 4,328,548 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 57.1 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 3,778,855 | 3,835,015 | 3,894,097 | 3,744,515 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 236,061 | 244,060 | 260,718 | 232,291 | 3.4 | 10.4 | 32.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 98,626 | 104,458 | 119,280 | 92,054 | 5.9 | 20.9 | 28.2 |
| Black or African American | 152,121 | 164,469 | 170,895 | 150,632 | 8.1 | 12.3 | 65.8 |
| White | 3,292,047 | 3,322,028 | 3,343,204 | 3,269,538 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 58.6 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,283,098 | 1,295,617 | 1,309,068 | 1,137,815 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 48.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 30,486 | 34,205 | 37,418 | 31,743 | 12.2 | 22.7 | 53.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 9,308 | 10,378 | 13,027 | 15,215 | 11.5 | 40.0 | 28.8 |
| Black or African American | 16,833 | 18,829 | 20,780 | 31,847 | 11.9 | 23.4 | 50.6 |
| White | 1,226,471 | 1,232,205 | 1,237,843 | 1,059,010 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 50.4 |
| Arkansas | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 2,644,980 | 2,673,400 | 2,703,022 | 2,576,516 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 49.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 18,216 | 20,289 | 37,190 | 14,125 | 11.4 | 104.2 | 10.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 23,053 | 24,090 | 28,063 | 19,702 | 4.5 | 21.7 | 20.7 |
| Black or African American | 420,517 | 425,864 | 428,164 | 413,890 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 69.9 |
| White | 2,183,194 | 2,203,157 | 2,209,605 | 2,128,799 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 75.6 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 2,559,353 | 2,586,534 | 2,614,758 | 2,518,642 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 49.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 16,846 | 18,778 | 35,006 | 12,960 | 11.5 | 107.8 | 10.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 22,189 | 23,196 | 26,860 | 18,264 | 4.5 | 21.1 | 21.6 |
| Black or African American | 417,253 | 422,391 | 424,507 | 410,126 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 70.8 |
| White | 2,103,065 | 2,122,169 | 2,128,385 | 2,077,292 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 75.5 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 85,627 | 86,866 | 88,264 | 57,874 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 47.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,370 | 1,511 | 2,184 | 1,165 | 10.3 | 59.4 | 17.3 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 864 | 894 | 1,203 | 1,438 | 3.5 | 39.2 | 8.8 |
| Black or African American | 3,264 | 3,473 | 3,657 | 3,764 | 6.4 | 12.0 | 53.2 |
| White | 80,129 | 80,988 | 81,220 | 51,507 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 78.7 |
| California | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 33,142,127 | 33,871,648 | 34,650,062 | 33,631,461 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 403,170 | 472,692 | 672,542 | 318,813 | 17.2 | 66.8 | 25.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 3,992,529 | 4,133,030 | 4,373,305 | 4,150,065 | 3.5 | 9.5 | 36.9 |
| Black or African American | 2,381,138 | 2,516,935 | 2,589,910 | 2,509,724 | 5.7 | 8.8 | 65.0 |
| White | 26,365,290 | 26,748,991 | 27,014,305 | 26,652,859 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 59.1 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 22,312,148 | 22,905,092 | 23,535,214 | 22,842,445 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 48.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 183,718 | 225,265 | 384,962 | 193,504 | 22.6 | 109.5 | 20.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 3,858,979 | 3,978,555 | 4,183,841 | 3,869,861 | 3.1 | 8.4 | 36.8 |
| Black or African American | 2,211,101 | 2,326,580 | 2,381,862 | 2,217,925 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 67.6 |
| White | 16,058,350 | 16,374,692 | 16,584,549 | 16,561,155 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 60.1 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 10,829,979 | 10,966,556 | 11,114,848 | 10,789,016 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 47.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 219,452 | 247,427 | 287,580 | 125,309 | 12.7 | 31.0 | 41.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 133,550 | 154,475 | 189,464 | 280,204 | 15.7 | 41.9 | 37.4 |
| Black or African American | 170,037 | 190,355 | 208,048 | 291,799 | 11.9 | 22.4 | 53.5 |
| White | 10,306,940 | 10,374,299 | 10,429,756 | 10,091,704 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 54.8 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| Colorado | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 4,231,725 | 4,301,261 | 4,375,062 | 4,136,615 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 48.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 49,570 | 57,458 | 82,307 | 38,262 | 15.9 | 66.0 | 24.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 105,572 | 113,495 | 129,983 | 106,187 | 7.5 | 23.1 | 32.5 |
| Black or African American | 173,417 | 188,402 | 195,655 | 180,971 | 8.6 | 12.8 | 67.4 |
| White | 3,903,166 | 3,941,906 | 3,967,117 | 3,811,195 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 60.6 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 3,507,900 | 3,565,660 | 3,626,799 | 3,506,321 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 48.6 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 29,604 | 34,425 | 54,748 | 26,627 | 16.3 | 84.9 | 19.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 100,343 | 107,368 | 121,981 | 97,053 | 7.0 | 21.6 | 32.5 |
| Black or African American | 160,706 | 173,890 | 179,696 | 160,909 | 8.2 | 11.8 | 69.4 |
| White | 3,217,247 | 3,249,977 | 3,270,374 | 3,221,732 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 61.6 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 723,825 | 735,601 | 748,263 | 630,294 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 48.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 19,966 | 23,033 | 27,559 | 11,635 | 15.4 | 38.0 | 40.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 5,229 | 6,127 | 8,002 | 9,134 | 17.2 | 53.0 | 32.4 |
| Black or African American | 12,711 | 14,512 | 15,959 | 20,062 | 14.2 | 25.6 | 55.4 |
| White | 685,919 | 691,929 | 696,743 | 589,463 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 55.5 |
| Connecticut | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 3,366,727 | 3,405,565 | 3,447,167 | 3,297,288 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 48.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 10,759 | 12,827 | 25,030 | 8,492 | 19.2 | 132.6 | 14.5 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 88,579 | 91,816 | 99,954 | 89,866 | 3.7 | 12.8 | 28.5 |
| Black or African American | 334,376 | 347,678 | 356,274 | 311,510 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 60.7 |
| White | 2,933,013 | 2,953,244 | 2,965,909 | 2,887,420 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 61.5 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 3,052,380 | 3,085,242 | 3,120,297 | 3,009,428 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 7,453 | 9,088 | 20,154 | 6,409 | 21.9 | 170.4 | 12.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 85,848 | 88,890 | 96,381 | 85,748 | 3.5 | 12.3 | 28.9 |
| Black or African American | 303,525 | 314,642 | 320,695 | 285,027 | 3.7 | 5.7 | 64.7 |
| White | 2,655,554 | 2,672,622 | 2,683,067 | 2,632,244 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 62.0 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 314,347 | 320,323 | 326,870 | 287,860 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 47.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 3,306 | 3,739 | 4,876 | 2,083 | 13.1 | 47.5 | 27.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 2,731 | 2,926 | 3,573 | 4,118 | 7.1 | 30.8 | 23.2 |
| Black or African American | 30,851 | 33,036 | 35,579 | 26,483 | 7.1 | 15.3 | 46.2 |
| White | 277,459 | 280,622 | 282,842 | 255,176 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 58.8 |
| Delaware | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 774,716 | 783,600 | 793,085 | 762,236 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,990 | 3,306 | 6,160 | 2,445 | 10.6 | 106.0 | 10.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 17,082 | 17,820 | 19,565 | 17,228 | 4.3 | 14.5 | 29.7 |
| Black or African American | 153,582 | 157,045 | 158,899 | 153,140 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 65.1 |
| White | 601,062 | 605,429 | 608,461 | 589,423 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 59.0 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 738,191 | 746,323 | 754,957 | 732,795 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 48.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,376 | 2,638 | 5,241 | 2,198 | 11.0 | 120.6 | 9.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 16,760 | 17,469 | 19,117 | 16,662 | 4.2 | 14.1 | 30.1 |
| Black or African American | 149,522 | 152,706 | 154,290 | 149,847 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 66.8 |
| White | 569,533 | 573,510 | 576,309 | 564,088 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 58.7 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 36,525 | 37,277 | 38,128 | 29,441 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 46.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 614 | 668 | 919 | 247 | 8.8 | 49.7 | 17.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 322 | 351 | 448 | 566 | 9.0 | 39.1 | 23.0 |
| Black or African American | 4,060 | 4,339 | 4,609 | 3,293 | 6.9 | 13.5 | 50.8 |
| White | 31,529 | 31,919 | 32,152 | 25,335 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 62.6 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| District of Columbia | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 564,793 | 572,059 | 580,289 | 518,358 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 46.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,961 | 2,337 | 4,900 | 1,855 | 19.2 | 149.9 | 12.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 16,274 | 17,106 | 18,781 | 16,880 | 5.1 | 15.4 | 33.2 |
| Black or African American | 349,390 | 353,632 | 354,427 | 316,423 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 84.2 |
| White | 197,168 | 198,984 | 202,181 | 183,200 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 36.2 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 520,828 | 527,106 | 534,206 | 479,970 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 46.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,317 | 1,593 | 3,925 | 1,347 | 21.0 | 198.0 | 10.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 15,787 | 16,557 | 18,082 | 15,590 | 4.9 | 14.5 | 33.6 |
| Black or African American | 342,464 | 346,143 | 346,788 | 311,476 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 85.1 |
| White | 161,260 | 162,813 | 165,411 | 151,557 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 37.4 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 43,965 | 44,953 | 46,083 | 38,388 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 46.6 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 644 | 744 | 975 | 508 | 15.5 | 51.4 | 30.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 487 | 549 | 699 | 1,290 | 12.7 | 43.5 | 29.2 |
| Black or African American | 6,926 | 7,489 | 7,639 | 4,947 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 79.0 |
| White | 35,908 | 36,171 | 36,770 | 31,643 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 30.5 |
| Florida | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 15,817,274 | 15,982,378 | 16,156,392 | 15,332,103 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 59,401 | 66,388 | 120,347 | 64,119 | 11.8 | 102.6 | 11.5 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 292,184 | 315,422 | 356,993 | 296,956 | 8.0 | 22.2 | 35.9 |
| Black or African American | 2,429,070 | 2,468,478 | 2,502,132 | 2,387,119 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 53.9 |
| White | 13,036,619 | 13,132,090 | 13,176,920 | 12,583,909 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 68.0 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 13,158,614 | 13,299,663 | 13,447,653 | 12,880,895 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 48.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 43,379 | 48,837 | 97,336 | 46,242 | 12.6 | 124.4 | 10.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 280,366 | 301,202 | 338,309 | 269,053 | 7.4 | 20.7 | 36.0 |
| Black or African American | 2,324,674 | 2,358,148 | 2,383,193 | 2,247,798 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 57.2 |
| White | 10,510,195 | 10,591,476 | 10,628,815 | 10,317,802 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 68.5 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 2,658,660 | 2,682,715 | 2,708,739 | 2,451,208 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 48.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 16,022 | 17,551 | 23,011 | 17,877 | 9.5 | 43.6 | 21.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 11,818 | 14,220 | 18,684 | 27,903 | 20.3 | 58.1 | 35.0 |
| Black or African American | 104,396 | 110,330 | 118,939 | 139,321 | 5.7 | 13.9 | 40.8 |
| White | 2,526,424 | 2,540,614 | 2,548,105 | 2,266,107 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 65.4 |
| Georgia | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 8,114,621 | 8,186,453 | 8,263,082 | 7,942,865 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 24,008 | 26,783 | 54,294 | 19,440 | 11.6 | 126.1 | 9.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 184,741 | 192,400 | 208,685 | 171,563 | 4.1 | 13.0 | 32.0 |
| Black or African American | 2,370,696 | 2,395,234 | 2,405,424 | 2,296,524 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 70.7 |
| White | 5,535,176 | 5,572,036 | 5,594,679 | 5,455,338 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 61.9 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 7,684,722 | 7,751,226 | 7,821,918 | 7,681,833 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 48.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 18,090 | 20,443 | 46,233 | 16,254 | 13.0 | 155.6 | 8.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 179,990 | 187,189 | 202,314 | 165,537 | 4.0 | 12.4 | 32.2 |
| Black or African American | 2,341,845 | 2,364,537 | 2,373,457 | 2,274,725 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 71.8 |
| White | 5,144,797 | 5,179,057 | 5,199,914 | 5,225,317 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 62.2 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 429,899 | 435,227 | 441,164 | 261,032 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 47.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 5,918 | 6,340 | 8,061 | 3,186 | 7.1 | 36.2 | 19.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 4,751 | 5,211 | 6,371 | 6,026 | 9.7 | 34.1 | 28.4 |
| Black or African American | 28,851 | 30,697 | 31,967 | 21,799 | 6.4 | 10.8 | 59.2 |
| White | 390,379 | 392,979 | 394,765 | 230,021 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 59.3 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/(C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ | Bridged race ² | All inclusive ³ | July 1, 2000 1990-base ⁴ | | | |
| | (A) | (B) | (C) | | | | |
| Hawaii | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,027,227 | 1,211,537 | 1,408,186 | 1,179,178 | 17.9 | 37.1 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 3,835 | 4,547 | 25,022 | 6,616 | 18.6 | 552.5 | 3.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 686,351 | 816,218 | 860,345 | 750,038 | 18.9 | 25.4 | 74.6 |
| Black or African American | 23,334 | 30,498 | 34,293 | 33,274 | 30.7 | 47.0 | 65.4 |
| White | 313,707 | 360,274 | 488,526 | 389,250 | 14.8 | 55.7 | 26.6 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 966,976 | 1,123,838 | 1,289,309 | 1,082,536 | 16.2 | 33.3 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,609 | 3,064 | 18,179 | 4,816 | 17.4 | 596.8 | 2.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 660,793 | 771,705 | 809,142 | 712,218 | 16.8 | 22.5 | 74.8 |
| Black or African American | 21,132 | 27,330 | 30,235 | 29,461 | 29.3 | 43.1 | 68.1 |
| White | 282,442 | 321,739 | 431,753 | 336,041 | 13.9 | 52.9 | 26.3 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 60,251 | 87,699 | 118,877 | 96,642 | 45.6 | 97.3 | 46.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,226 | 1,483 | 6,843 | 1,800 | 21.0 | 458.2 | 4.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 25,558 | 44,513 | 51,203 | 37,820 | 74.2 | 100.3 | 73.9 |
| Black or African American | 2,202 | 3,168 | 4,058 | 3,813 | 43.9 | 84.3 | 52.0 |
| White | 31,265 | 38,535 | 56,773 | 53,209 | 23.3 | 81.6 | 28.5 |
| Idaho | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,277,633 | 1,293,953 | 1,310,932 | 1,273,257 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 49.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 18,440 | 20,595 | 27,658 | 17,100 | 11.7 | 50.0 | 23.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 14,096 | 15,240 | 19,872 | 14,954 | 8.1 | 41.0 | 19.8 |
| Black or African American | 5,929 | 7,580 | 8,425 | 7,967 | 27.8 | 42.1 | 66.1 |
| White | 1,239,168 | 1,250,538 | 1,254,977 | 1,233,236 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 71.9 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,177,668 | 1,192,263 | 1,207,365 | 1,175,438 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 49.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 15,933 | 17,630 | 24,044 | 14,313 | 10.7 | 50.9 | 20.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 13,357 | 14,430 | 18,589 | 13,409 | 8.0 | 39.2 | 20.5 |
| Black or African American | 4,998 | 6,458 | 7,151 | 5,081 | 29.2 | 43.1 | 67.8 |
| White | 1,143,380 | 1,153,745 | 1,157,581 | 1,142,635 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 73.0 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 99,965 | 101,690 | 103,567 | 97,819 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 47.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,507 | 2,965 | 3,614 | 2,787 | 18.3 | 44.2 | 41.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 739 | 810 | 1,283 | 1,545 | 9.6 | 73.6 | 13.1 |
| Black or African American | 931 | 1,122 | 1,274 | 2,886 | 20.5 | 36.8 | 55.7 |
| White | 95,788 | 96,793 | 97,396 | 90,601 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 62.5 |
| Illinois | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 12,304,804 | 12,419,293 | 12,540,564 | 12,185,560 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 48.6 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 36,553 | 43,660 | 76,452 | 28,268 | 19.4 | 109.2 | 17.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 444,884 | 460,311 | 487,034 | 433,819 | 3.5 | 9.5 | 36.6 |
| Black or African American | 1,901,815 | 1,933,802 | 1,953,917 | 1,863,831 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 61.4 |
| White | 9,921,552 | 9,981,520 | 10,023,161 | 9,859,642 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 59.0 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 10,787,561 | 10,889,031 | 10,996,069 | 10,861,826 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 18,714 | 23,937 | 53,002 | 18,556 | 27.9 | 183.2 | 15.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 433,441 | 447,775 | 472,494 | 410,353 | 3.3 | 9.0 | 36.7 |
| Black or African American | 1,864,778 | 1,893,330 | 1,910,159 | 1,810,596 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 62.9 |
| White | 8,470,628 | 8,523,989 | 8,560,414 | 8,622,321 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 59.4 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,517,243 | 1,530,262 | 1,544,495 | 1,323,734 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 47.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 17,839 | 19,723 | 23,450 | 9,712 | 10.6 | 31.5 | 33.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 11,443 | 12,536 | 14,540 | 23,466 | 9.6 | 27.1 | 35.3 |
| Black or African American | 37,037 | 40,472 | 43,758 | 53,235 | 9.3 | 18.1 | 51.1 |
| White | 1,450,924 | 1,457,531 | 1,462,747 | 1,237,321 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 55.9 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| Indiana | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 6,025,086 | 6,080,485 | 6,138,748 | 5,976,390 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 16,655 | 19,675 | 39,733 | 15,244 | 18.1 | 138.6 | 13.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 63,720 | 67,640 | 76,820 | 63,239 | 6.2 | 20.6 | 29.9 |
| Black or African American | 516,246 | 533,138 | 542,046 | 504,291 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 65.5 |
| White | 5,428,465 | 5,460,032 | 5,480,149 | 5,393,616 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 61.1 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,813,677 | 5,865,949 | 5,920,736 | 5,815,228 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 48.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 13,854 | 16,464 | 35,395 | 13,305 | 18.8 | 155.5 | 12.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 61,781 | 65,476 | 74,040 | 60,160 | 6.0 | 19.8 | 30.1 |
| Black or African American | 508,273 | 524,420 | 532,649 | 494,746 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 66.2 |
| White | 5,229,769 | 5,259,589 | 5,278,652 | 5,247,017 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 61.0 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 211,409 | 214,536 | 218,012 | 161,162 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 47.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,801 | 3,211 | 4,338 | 1,939 | 14.6 | 54.9 | 26.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,939 | 2,164 | 2,780 | 3,079 | 11.6 | 43.4 | 26.8 |
| Black or African American | 7,973 | 8,718 | 9,397 | 9,545 | 9.3 | 17.9 | 52.3 |
| White | 198,696 | 200,443 | 201,497 | 146,599 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 62.4 |
| Iowa | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 2,903,515 | 2,926,324 | 2,950,282 | 2,877,296 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 48.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 9,504 | 10,503 | 18,491 | 8,974 | 10.5 | 94.6 | 11.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 38,996 | 40,360 | 45,069 | 39,219 | 3.5 | 15.6 | 22.5 |
| Black or African American | 63,367 | 70,138 | 73,475 | 59,809 | 10.7 | 16.0 | 67.0 |
| White | 2,791,648 | 2,805,323 | 2,813,247 | 2,769,294 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 63.3 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 2,822,474 | 2,843,851 | 2,866,251 | 2,811,446 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 48.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 8,055 | 8,876 | 16,287 | 7,586 | 10.2 | 102.2 | 10.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 38,276 | 39,585 | 44,032 | 37,637 | 3.4 | 15.0 | 22.7 |
| Black or African American | 61,535 | 67,950 | 71,035 | 56,523 | 10.4 | 15.4 | 67.5 |
| White | 2,714,608 | 2,727,440 | 2,734,897 | 2,709,700 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 63.2 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 81,041 | 82,473 | 84,031 | 65,850 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 47.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,449 | 1,627 | 2,204 | 1,388 | 12.3 | 52.1 | 23.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 720 | 775 | 1,037 | 1,582 | 7.6 | 44.0 | 17.4 |
| Black or African American | 1,832 | 2,188 | 2,440 | 3,286 | 19.4 | 33.2 | 58.6 |
| White | 77,040 | 77,883 | 78,350 | 59,594 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 64.4 |
| Kansas | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 2,648,109 | 2,688,418 | 2,730,764 | 2,665,890 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 48.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 25,984 | 30,923 | 47,916 | 23,758 | 19.0 | 84.4 | 22.5 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 50,308 | 52,903 | 58,947 | 50,121 | 5.2 | 17.2 | 30.0 |
| Black or African American | 157,389 | 167,269 | 172,429 | 157,628 | 6.3 | 9.6 | 65.7 |
| White | 2,414,428 | 2,437,323 | 2,451,472 | 2,434,383 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 61.8 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 2,462,868 | 2,500,166 | 2,539,222 | 2,508,142 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 48.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 22,506 | 26,757 | 42,692 | 20,181 | 18.9 | 89.7 | 21.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 48,886 | 51,355 | 56,928 | 47,008 | 5.1 | 16.5 | 30.7 |
| Black or African American | 152,558 | 161,766 | 166,343 | 149,444 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 66.8 |
| White | 2,238,918 | 2,260,288 | 2,273,259 | 2,291,509 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 62.2 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 185,241 | 188,252 | 191,542 | 157,748 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 47.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 3,478 | 4,166 | 5,224 | 3,577 | 19.8 | 50.2 | 39.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,422 | 1,548 | 2,019 | 3,113 | 8.9 | 42.0 | 21.1 |
| Black or African American | 4,831 | 5,503 | 6,086 | 8,184 | 13.9 | 26.0 | 53.5 |
| White | 175,510 | 177,035 | 178,213 | 142,874 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 56.4 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| Kentucky | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 4,007,674 | 4,041,769 | 4,077,478 | 3,985,662 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 48.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 8,940 | 9,684 | 24,674 | 6,101 | 8.3 | 176.0 | 4.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 32,338 | 34,073 | 39,720 | 29,693 | 5.4 | 22.8 | 23.5 |
| Black or African American | 298,982 | 307,871 | 313,843 | 290,411 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 59.8 |
| White | 3,667,414 | 3,690,141 | 3,699,241 | 3,659,457 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 71.4 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 3,949,115 | 3,981,830 | 4,015,955 | 3,948,234 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 48.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 8,044 | 8,714 | 23,105 | 5,437 | 8.3 | 187.2 | 4.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 31,468 | 33,128 | 38,388 | 28,396 | 5.3 | 22.0 | 24.0 |
| Black or African American | 295,398 | 304,039 | 309,654 | 287,292 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 60.6 |
| White | 3,614,205 | 3,635,949 | 3,644,808 | 3,627,109 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 71.1 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 58,559 | 59,939 | 61,523 | 37,428 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 46.6 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 896 | 970 | 1,569 | 664 | 8.3 | 75.1 | 11.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 870 | 945 | 1,332 | 1,297 | 8.6 | 53.1 | 16.2 |
| Black or African American | 3,584 | 3,832 | 4,189 | 3,119 | 6.9 | 16.9 | 41.0 |
| White | 53,209 | 54,192 | 54,433 | 32,348 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 80.3 |
| Louisiana | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 4,436,154 | 4,468,976 | 4,504,106 | 4,374,770 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 48.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 26,086 | 28,259 | 43,078 | 19,729 | 8.3 | 65.1 | 12.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 57,755 | 60,389 | 66,887 | 56,382 | 4.6 | 15.8 | 28.8 |
| Black or African American | 1,457,957 | 1,468,317 | 1,471,982 | 1,420,301 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 73.9 |
| White | 2,894,356 | 2,912,011 | 2,922,159 | 2,878,358 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 63.5 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 4,330,797 | 4,361,238 | 4,393,625 | 4,253,224 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 48.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 24,438 | 26,341 | 40,243 | 18,060 | 7.8 | 64.7 | 12.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 56,637 | 59,086 | 64,976 | 53,458 | 4.3 | 14.7 | 29.4 |
| Black or African American | 1,446,764 | 1,456,378 | 1,459,627 | 1,407,719 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 74.7 |
| White | 2,802,958 | 2,819,433 | 2,828,779 | 2,773,987 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 63.8 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 105,357 | 107,738 | 110,481 | 121,546 | 2.3 | 4.9 | 46.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,648 | 1,918 | 2,835 | 1,669 | 16.4 | 72.0 | 22.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,118 | 1,303 | 1,911 | 2,924 | 16.5 | 70.9 | 23.3 |
| Black or African American | 11,193 | 11,939 | 12,355 | 12,582 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 64.2 |
| White | 91,398 | 92,578 | 93,380 | 104,371 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 59.5 |
| Maine | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,264,410 | 1,274,923 | 1,285,883 | 1,258,614 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 49.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 7,178 | 8,226 | 13,175 | 5,819 | 14.6 | 83.5 | 17.5 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 9,795 | 10,265 | 12,486 | 9,811 | 4.8 | 27.5 | 17.5 |
| Black or African American | 7,207 | 8,720 | 9,790 | 6,862 | 21.0 | 35.8 | 58.6 |
| White | 1,240,230 | 1,247,712 | 1,250,432 | 1,236,122 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 73.3 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,255,415 | 1,265,563 | 1,276,102 | 1,249,320 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 49.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 6,959 | 7,980 | 12,798 | 5,651 | 14.7 | 83.9 | 17.5 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 9,591 | 10,056 | 12,176 | 9,533 | 4.8 | 27.0 | 18.0 |
| Black or African American | 6,691 | 8,109 | 9,076 | 6,362 | 21.2 | 35.6 | 59.5 |
| White | 1,232,174 | 1,239,418 | 1,242,052 | 1,227,774 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 73.3 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 8,995 | 9,360 | 9,781 | 9,294 | 4.1 | 8.7 | 46.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 219 | 246 | 377 | 168 | 12.3 | 72.1 | 17.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 204 | 209 | 310 | 278 | 2.5 | 52.0 | 4.7 |
| Black or African American | 516 | 611 | 714 | 500 | 18.4 | 38.4 | 48.0 |
| White | 8,056 | 8,294 | 8,380 | 8,348 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 73.5 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| Maryland | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,229,599 | 5,296,486 | 5,369,565 | 5,218,918 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 47.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 16,784 | 19,682 | 40,157 | 16,297 | 17.3 | 139.3 | 12.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 219,705 | 229,606 | 244,430 | 221,695 | 4.5 | 11.3 | 40.0 |
| Black or African American | 1,499,606 | 1,524,783 | 1,537,077 | 1,482,276 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 67.2 |
| White | 3,493,504 | 3,522,415 | 3,547,901 | 3,498,650 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 53.1 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,006,989 | 5,068,570 | 5,135,614 | 5,007,731 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 47.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 13,670 | 16,060 | 34,890 | 13,560 | 17.5 | 155.2 | 11.3 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 216,850 | 226,190 | 240,184 | 215,297 | 4.3 | 10.8 | 40.0 |
| Black or African American | 1,475,902 | 1,499,320 | 1,510,144 | 1,458,814 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 68.4 |
| White | 3,300,567 | 3,327,000 | 3,350,396 | 3,320,060 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 53.0 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 222,610 | 227,916 | 233,951 | 211,187 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 46.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 3,114 | 3,622 | 5,267 | 2,737 | 16.3 | 69.1 | 23.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 2,855 | 3,416 | 4,246 | 6,398 | 19.6 | 48.7 | 40.3 |
| Black or African American | 23,704 | 25,463 | 26,933 | 23,462 | 7.4 | 13.6 | 54.5 |
| White | 192,937 | 195,415 | 197,505 | 178,590 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 54.2 |
| Massachusetts | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 6,280,084 | 6,349,097 | 6,422,607 | 6,203,848 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 17,516 | 20,760 | 39,563 | 15,454 | 18.5 | 125.9 | 14.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 251,912 | 259,574 | 275,425 | 250,355 | 3.0 | 9.3 | 32.6 |
| Black or African American | 406,247 | 426,216 | 442,257 | 415,567 | 4.9 | 8.9 | 55.5 |
| White | 5,604,409 | 5,642,547 | 5,665,362 | 5,522,472 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 62.6 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,862,962 | 5,920,368 | 5,981,466 | 5,799,156 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 12,093 | 14,664 | 31,796 | 11,653 | 21.3 | 162.9 | 13.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 246,789 | 254,060 | 268,903 | 242,454 | 2.9 | 9.0 | 32.9 |
| Black or African American | 346,751 | 362,503 | 373,196 | 341,778 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 59.6 |
| White | 5,257,329 | 5,289,141 | 5,307,571 | 5,203,271 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 63.3 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 417,122 | 428,729 | 441,141 | 404,692 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 48.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 5,423 | 6,096 | 7,767 | 3,801 | 12.4 | 43.2 | 28.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 5,123 | 5,514 | 6,522 | 7,901 | 7.6 | 27.3 | 27.9 |
| Black or African American | 59,496 | 63,713 | 69,061 | 73,789 | 7.1 | 16.1 | 44.1 |
| White | 347,080 | 353,406 | 357,791 | 319,201 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 59.1 |
| Michigan | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 9,809,133 | 9,938,444 | 10,076,242 | 9,918,687 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 60,253 | 74,025 | 125,330 | 59,637 | 22.9 | 108.0 | 21.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 185,003 | 195,651 | 214,619 | 183,904 | 5.8 | 16.0 | 36.0 |
| Black or African American | 1,426,340 | 1,463,500 | 1,482,674 | 1,422,948 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 66.0 |
| White | 8,137,537 | 8,205,268 | 8,253,619 | 8,252,198 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 58.3 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 9,493,270 | 9,614,567 | 9,743,406 | 9,633,245 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 48.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 53,981 | 66,146 | 114,464 | 53,837 | 22.5 | 112.0 | 20.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 182,108 | 192,260 | 210,150 | 178,191 | 5.6 | 15.4 | 36.2 |
| Black or African American | 1,408,536 | 1,443,879 | 1,461,267 | 1,402,775 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 67.0 |
| White | 7,848,645 | 7,912,282 | 7,957,525 | 7,998,442 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 58.4 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 315,863 | 323,877 | 332,836 | 285,442 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 47.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 6,272 | 7,879 | 10,866 | 5,800 | 25.6 | 73.2 | 35.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 2,895 | 3,391 | 4,469 | 5,713 | 17.1 | 54.4 | 31.5 |
| Black or African American | 17,804 | 19,621 | 21,407 | 20,173 | 10.2 | 20.2 | 50.4 |
| White | 288,892 | 292,986 | 296,094 | 253,756 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 56.8 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 4,860,175 | 4,919,479 | 4,982,458 | 4,827,670 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 48.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 56,086 | 62,673 | 81,608 | 59,334 | 11.7 | 45.5 | 25.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 149,731 | 155,206 | 166,441 | 138,401 | 3.7 | 11.2 | 32.8 |
| Black or African American | 179,957 | 195,026 | 205,531 | 156,164 | 8.4 | 14.2 | 58.9 |
| White | 4,474,401 | 4,506,574 | 4,528,878 | 4,473,771 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 59.1 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 4,720,807 | 4,776,097 | 4,834,548 | 4,729,312 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 48.6 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 52,351 | 58,160 | 75,848 | 56,143 | 11.1 | 44.9 | 24.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 148,024 | 153,304 | 164,016 | 135,113 | 3.6 | 10.8 | 33.0 |
| Black or African American | 175,049 | 189,147 | 198,500 | 150,251 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 60.1 |
| White | 4,345,383 | 4,375,486 | 4,396,184 | 4,387,805 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 59.3 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 139,368 | 143,382 | 147,910 | 98,358 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 47.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 3,735 | 4,513 | 5,760 | 3,191 | 20.8 | 54.2 | 38.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,707 | 1,902 | 2,425 | 3,288 | 11.4 | 42.1 | 27.2 |
| Black or African American | 4,908 | 5,879 | 7,031 | 5,913 | 19.8 | 43.3 | 45.7 |
| White | 129,018 | 131,088 | 132,694 | 85,966 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 56.3 |
| Mississippi | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 2,829,012 | 2,844,658 | 2,861,364 | 2,786,989 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 11,906 | 12,565 | 19,648 | 10,753 | 5.5 | 65.0 | 8.5 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 19,974 | 20,898 | 24,707 | 20,683 | 4.6 | 23.7 | 19.5 |
| Black or African American | 1,035,611 | 1,041,069 | 1,042,762 | 1,018,353 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 76.3 |
| White | 1,761,521 | 1,770,126 | 1,774,247 | 1,737,200 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 67.6 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 2,790,372 | 2,805,089 | 2,820,678 | 2,761,275 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 48.6 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 11,324 | 11,911 | 18,648 | 10,362 | 5.2 | 64.7 | 8.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 19,414 | 20,285 | 23,670 | 19,894 | 4.5 | 21.9 | 20.5 |
| Black or African American | 1,029,368 | 1,034,507 | 1,036,014 | 1,014,915 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 77.3 |
| White | 1,730,266 | 1,738,386 | 1,742,346 | 1,716,104 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 67.2 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 38,640 | 39,569 | 40,686 | 25,714 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 45.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 582 | 654 | 1,000 | 391 | 12.4 | 71.8 | 17.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 560 | 613 | 1,037 | 789 | 9.5 | 85.2 | 11.1 |
| Black or African American | 6,243 | 6,562 | 6,748 | 3,438 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 63.2 |
| White | 31,255 | 31,740 | 31,901 | 21,096 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 75.1 |
| Missouri | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,531,260 | 5,595,211 | 5,662,239 | 5,502,189 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 48.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 25,782 | 31,876 | 60,361 | 20,961 | 23.6 | 134.1 | 17.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 67,369 | 71,869 | 81,601 | 65,465 | 6.7 | 21.1 | 31.6 |
| Black or African American | 634,289 | 649,528 | 657,761 | 624,777 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 64.9 |
| White | 4,803,820 | 4,841,938 | 4,862,516 | 4,790,986 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 64.9 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,415,615 | 5,476,619 | 5,540,354 | 5,405,855 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 48.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 23,551 | 29,094 | 56,444 | 18,899 | 23.5 | 139.7 | 16.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 66,128 | 70,455 | 79,593 | 62,774 | 6.5 | 20.4 | 32.1 |
| Black or African American | 628,907 | 643,579 | 651,202 | 618,284 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 65.8 |
| White | 4,697,029 | 4,733,491 | 4,753,115 | 4,705,898 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 65.0 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 115,645 | 118,592 | 121,885 | 96,334 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 47.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,231 | 2,782 | 3,917 | 2,062 | 24.7 | 75.6 | 32.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,241 | 1,414 | 2,008 | 2,691 | 13.9 | 61.8 | 22.6 |
| Black or African American | 5,382 | 5,949 | 6,559 | 6,493 | 10.5 | 21.9 | 48.2 |
| White | 106,791 | 108,447 | 109,401 | 85,088 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 63.4 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| Montana | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 888,818 | 902,195 | 916,018 | 887,875 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 49.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 56,354 | 60,001 | 66,421 | 57,829 | 6.5 | 17.9 | 36.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 5,386 | 5,754 | 7,950 | 5,598 | 6.8 | 47.6 | 14.4 |
| Black or African American | 2,813 | 3,973 | 4,536 | 3,370 | 41.2 | 61.3 | 67.3 |
| White | 824,265 | 832,467 | 837,111 | 821,078 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 63.8 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 871,610 | 884,114 | 896,989 | 871,511 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 49.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 54,526 | 57,778 | 63,933 | 56,190 | 6.0 | 17.3 | 34.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 5,159 | 5,519 | 7,559 | 5,280 | 7.0 | 46.5 | 15.0 |
| Black or African American | 2,575 | 3,640 | 4,112 | 2,822 | 41.4 | 59.7 | 69.3 |
| White | 809,350 | 817,177 | 821,385 | 807,219 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 65.0 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 17,208 | 18,081 | 19,029 | 16,364 | 5.1 | 10.6 | 47.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,828 | 2,223 | 2,488 | 1,639 | 21.6 | 36.1 | 59.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 227 | 235 | 391 | 318 | 3.5 | 72.2 | 4.9 |
| Black or African American | 238 | 333 | 424 | 548 | 39.9 | 78.2 | 51.1 |
| White | 14,915 | 15,290 | 15,726 | 13,859 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 46.2 |
| Nebraska | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,695,000 | 1,711,263 | 1,728,326 | 1,670,358 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 48.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 15,634 | 16,961 | 22,645 | 15,405 | 8.5 | 44.8 | 18.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 23,706 | 24,931 | 28,379 | 23,894 | 5.2 | 19.7 | 26.2 |
| Black or African American | 70,043 | 74,476 | 76,726 | 69,047 | 6.3 | 9.5 | 66.3 |
| White | 1,585,617 | 1,594,895 | 1,600,576 | 1,562,012 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 62.0 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,601,933 | 1,616,838 | 1,632,432 | 1,588,885 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 48.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 13,568 | 14,581 | 19,757 | 13,674 | 7.5 | 45.6 | 16.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 22,943 | 24,096 | 27,279 | 22,110 | 5.0 | 18.9 | 26.6 |
| Black or African American | 68,311 | 72,509 | 74,524 | 65,129 | 6.1 | 9.1 | 67.6 |
| White | 1,497,111 | 1,505,652 | 1,510,872 | 1,487,972 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 62.1 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 93,067 | 94,425 | 95,894 | 81,473 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 48.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,066 | 2,380 | 2,888 | 1,731 | 15.2 | 39.8 | 38.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 763 | 835 | 1,100 | 1,784 | 9.4 | 44.2 | 21.4 |
| Black or African American | 1,732 | 1,967 | 2,202 | 3,918 | 13.6 | 27.1 | 50.0 |
| White | 88,506 | 89,243 | 89,704 | 74,040 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 61.5 |
| Nevada | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,956,335 | 1,998,257 | 2,042,512 | 1,880,291 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 48.6 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 28,282 | 31,808 | 43,275 | 34,624 | 12.5 | 53.0 | 23.5 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 105,410 | 111,507 | 125,366 | 96,863 | 5.8 | 18.9 | 30.6 |
| Black or African American | 140,122 | 149,647 | 153,173 | 148,746 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 73.0 |
| White | 1,682,521 | 1,705,295 | 1,720,698 | 1,600,058 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 59.7 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,567,716 | 1,604,287 | 1,642,727 | 1,549,514 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 48.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 21,659 | 24,209 | 34,211 | 28,342 | 11.8 | 58.0 | 20.3 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 100,867 | 106,327 | 118,729 | 88,671 | 5.4 | 17.7 | 30.6 |
| Black or African American | 133,003 | 141,486 | 144,336 | 133,271 | 6.4 | 8.5 | 74.9 |
| White | 1,312,187 | 1,332,265 | 1,345,451 | 1,299,230 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 60.4 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 388,619 | 393,970 | 399,785 | 330,777 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 47.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 6,623 | 7,599 | 9,064 | 6,282 | 14.7 | 36.9 | 40.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 4,543 | 5,180 | 6,637 | 8,192 | 14.0 | 46.1 | 30.4 |
| Black or African American | 7,119 | 8,161 | 8,837 | 15,475 | 14.6 | 24.1 | 60.7 |
| White | 370,334 | 373,030 | 375,247 | 300,828 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 54.9 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| New Hampshire | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,225,745 | 1,235,786 | 1,246,380 | 1,215,870 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 3,068 | 3,767 | 7,924 | 2,776 | 22.8 | 158.3 | 14.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 16,768 | 17,636 | 19,909 | 17,090 | 5.2 | 18.7 | 27.6 |
| Black or African American | 9,943 | 11,521 | 12,928 | 9,671 | 15.9 | 30.0 | 52.9 |
| White | 1,195,966 | 1,202,862 | 1,205,619 | 1,186,333 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 71.4 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,205,806 | 1,215,297 | 1,225,282 | 1,195,392 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,747 | 3,411 | 7,399 | 2,581 | 24.2 | 169.3 | 14.3 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 16,521 | 17,364 | 19,544 | 16,769 | 5.1 | 18.3 | 27.9 |
| Black or African American | 8,628 | 10,062 | 11,274 | 8,229 | 16.6 | 30.7 | 54.2 |
| White | 1,177,910 | 1,184,460 | 1,187,065 | 1,167,813 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 71.5 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 19,939 | 20,489 | 21,098 | 20,478 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 47.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 321 | 356 | 525 | 195 | 10.9 | 63.6 | 17.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 247 | 272 | 365 | 321 | 10.1 | 47.8 | 21.2 |
| Black or African American | 1,315 | 1,459 | 1,654 | 1,442 | 11.0 | 25.8 | 42.5 |
| White | 18,056 | 18,402 | 18,554 | 18,520 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 69.5 |
| New Jersey | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 8,325,381 | 8,414,350 | 8,510,113 | 8,204,652 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 48.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 24,013 | 28,778 | 51,434 | 23,398 | 19.8 | 114.2 | 17.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 501,448 | 514,273 | 537,427 | 501,909 | 2.6 | 7.2 | 35.6 |
| Black or African American | 1,212,291 | 1,241,469 | 1,260,795 | 1,209,251 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 60.2 |
| White | 6,587,629 | 6,629,830 | 6,660,457 | 6,470,094 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 57.9 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 7,225,673 | 7,297,159 | 7,373,877 | 7,147,182 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 48.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 11,996 | 15,278 | 34,839 | 14,902 | 27.4 | 190.4 | 14.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 491,887 | 503,690 | 524,793 | 483,182 | 2.4 | 6.7 | 35.9 |
| Black or African American | 1,117,278 | 1,140,219 | 1,152,597 | 1,091,133 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 65.0 |
| White | 5,604,512 | 5,637,972 | 5,661,648 | 5,557,965 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 58.6 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,099,708 | 1,117,191 | 1,136,236 | 1,057,470 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 47.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 12,017 | 13,500 | 16,595 | 8,496 | 12.3 | 38.1 | 32.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 9,561 | 10,583 | 12,634 | 18,727 | 10.7 | 32.1 | 33.3 |
| Black or African American | 95,013 | 101,250 | 108,198 | 118,118 | 6.6 | 13.9 | 47.3 |
| White | 983,117 | 991,858 | 998,809 | 912,129 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 55.7 |
| New Mexico | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,793,956 | 1,819,046 | 1,845,509 | 1,747,813 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 178,864 | 185,372 | 194,099 | 170,250 | 3.6 | 8.5 | 42.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 23,621 | 25,149 | 30,341 | 27,538 | 6.5 | 28.4 | 22.7 |
| Black or African American | 38,421 | 42,745 | 45,038 | 46,335 | 11.3 | 17.2 | 65.3 |
| White | 1,553,050 | 1,565,780 | 1,576,031 | 1,503,690 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 55.4 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,035,227 | 1,053,660 | 1,073,016 | 1,029,289 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 48.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 162,452 | 166,399 | 173,274 | 157,871 | 2.4 | 6.7 | 36.5 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 20,119 | 21,364 | 25,336 | 20,911 | 6.2 | 25.9 | 23.9 |
| Black or African American | 31,220 | 34,651 | 36,161 | 31,330 | 11.0 | 15.8 | 69.4 |
| White | 821,436 | 831,246 | 838,245 | 819,177 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 58.4 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 758,729 | 765,386 | 772,493 | 718,524 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 16,412 | 18,973 | 20,825 | 12,379 | 15.6 | 26.9 | 58.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 3,502 | 3,785 | 5,005 | 6,627 | 8.1 | 42.9 | 18.8 |
| Black or African American | 7,201 | 8,094 | 8,877 | 15,005 | 12.4 | 23.3 | 53.3 |
| White | 731,614 | 734,534 | 737,786 | 684,513 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 47.3 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| | New York | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 18,733,573 | 18,976,457 | 19,237,421 | 18,277,971 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 48.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 101,492 | 120,355 | 181,008 | 77,211 | 18.6 | 78.3 | 23.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,125,074 | 1,157,977 | 1,217,181 | 1,064,087 | 2.9 | 8.2 | 35.7 |
| Black or African American | 3,345,633 | 3,434,584 | 3,490,118 | 3,235,549 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 61.6 |
| White | 14,161,374 | 14,263,541 | 14,349,114 | 13,901,124 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 54.4 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 15,927,758 | 16,108,874 | 16,302,761 | 15,571,733 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 48.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 57,365 | 70,037 | 121,407 | 55,342 | 22.1 | 111.6 | 19.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,096,458 | 1,126,399 | 1,179,333 | 1,016,948 | 2.7 | 7.6 | 36.1 |
| Black or African American | 2,892,601 | 2,952,756 | 2,987,281 | 2,660,881 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 63.5 |
| White | 11,881,334 | 11,959,682 | 12,014,740 | 11,838,562 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 58.7 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 2,805,815 | 2,867,583 | 2,934,660 | 2,706,238 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 47.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 44,127 | 50,318 | 59,601 | 21,869 | 14.0 | 35.1 | 40.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 28,616 | 31,578 | 37,848 | 47,139 | 10.4 | 32.3 | 32.1 |
| Black or African American | 453,032 | 481,828 | 502,837 | 574,668 | 6.4 | 11.0 | 57.8 |
| White | 2,280,040 | 2,303,859 | 2,334,374 | 2,062,562 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 43.8 |
| | North Carolina | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 7,980,314 | 8,049,313 | 8,122,731 | 7,747,514 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 102,355 | 106,635 | 133,062 | 101,588 | 4.2 | 30.0 | 13.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 123,966 | 129,535 | 144,018 | 115,889 | 4.5 | 16.2 | 27.8 |
| Black or African American | 1,753,188 | 1,775,634 | 1,786,633 | 1,705,989 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 67.1 |
| White | 6,000,805 | 6,037,509 | 6,059,018 | 5,824,048 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 63.1 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 7,606,440 | 7,670,350 | 7,738,090 | 7,554,602 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 48.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 96,162 | 99,988 | 124,872 | 98,250 | 4.0 | 29.9 | 13.3 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 119,936 | 125,163 | 138,572 | 110,935 | 4.4 | 15.5 | 28.0 |
| Black or African American | 1,729,399 | 1,750,210 | 1,759,846 | 1,689,144 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 68.4 |
| White | 5,660,943 | 5,694,989 | 5,714,800 | 5,656,273 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 63.2 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 373,874 | 378,963 | 384,641 | 192,912 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 47.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 6,193 | 6,647 | 8,190 | 3,338 | 7.3 | 32.2 | 22.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 4,030 | 4,372 | 5,446 | 4,954 | 8.5 | 35.1 | 24.2 |
| Black or African American | 23,789 | 25,424 | 26,787 | 16,845 | 6.9 | 12.6 | 54.5 |
| White | 339,862 | 342,520 | 344,218 | 167,775 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 61.0 |
| | North Dakota | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 636,265 | 642,200 | 648,408 | 629,305 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 48.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 31,440 | 32,765 | 35,274 | 31,230 | 4.2 | 12.2 | 34.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 3,950 | 4,273 | 5,364 | 5,610 | 8.2 | 35.8 | 22.8 |
| Black or African American | 4,157 | 4,936 | 5,451 | 4,488 | 18.7 | 31.1 | 60.2 |
| White | 596,718 | 600,226 | 602,319 | 587,977 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 62.6 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 628,736 | 634,414 | 640,308 | 621,985 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 49.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 30,816 | 32,054 | 34,480 | 30,706 | 4.0 | 11.9 | 33.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 3,861 | 4,168 | 5,195 | 5,326 | 8.0 | 34.6 | 23.0 |
| Black or African American | 3,926 | 4,672 | 5,129 | 4,119 | 19.0 | 30.6 | 62.0 |
| White | 590,133 | 593,520 | 595,504 | 581,834 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 63.1 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 7,529 | 7,786 | 8,100 | 7,320 | 3.4 | 7.6 | 45.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 624 | 711 | 794 | 524 | 13.9 | 27.2 | 51.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 89 | 105 | 169 | 284 | 18.0 | 89.9 | 20.0 |
| Black or African American | 231 | 264 | 322 | 369 | 14.3 | 39.4 | 36.3 |
| White | 6,585 | 6,706 | 6,815 | 6,143 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 52.6 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/(C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ | Bridged race ² | All inclusive ³ | July 1, 2000 1990-base ⁴ | | | |
| | (A) | (B) | (C) | | | | |
| Ohio | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Number | | Percent | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 11,232,344 | 11,353,140 | 11,482,398 | 11,270,414 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 48.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 25,574 | 32,625 | 76,505 | 23,471 | 27.6 | 199.2 | 13.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 139,740 | 148,396 | 165,673 | 141,057 | 6.2 | 18.6 | 33.4 |
| Black or African American | 1,318,013 | 1,359,717 | 1,382,250 | 1,313,496 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 64.9 |
| White | 9,749,017 | 9,812,402 | 9,857,970 | 9,792,390 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 58.2 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 11,021,321 | 11,136,017 | 11,258,346 | 11,079,041 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 22,358 | 28,683 | 70,486 | 20,953 | 28.3 | 215.3 | 13.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 137,443 | 145,695 | 162,092 | 137,174 | 6.0 | 17.9 | 33.5 |
| Black or African American | 1,299,943 | 1,339,820 | 1,360,561 | 1,297,531 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 65.8 |
| White | 9,561,577 | 9,621,819 | 9,665,207 | 9,623,383 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 58.1 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 211,023 | 217,123 | 224,052 | 191,373 | 2.9 | 6.2 | 46.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 3,216 | 3,942 | 6,019 | 2,518 | 22.6 | 87.2 | 25.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 2,297 | 2,701 | 3,581 | 3,883 | 17.6 | 55.9 | 31.5 |
| Black or African American | 18,070 | 19,897 | 21,689 | 15,965 | 10.1 | 20.0 | 50.5 |
| White | 187,440 | 190,583 | 192,763 | 169,007 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 59.0 |
| Oklahoma | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 3,312,601 | 3,450,654 | 3,592,643 | 3,380,073 | 4.2 | 8.5 | 49.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 275,558 | 312,425 | 393,062 | 262,207 | 13.4 | 42.6 | 31.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 51,254 | 54,690 | 63,065 | 46,903 | 6.7 | 23.0 | 29.1 |
| Black or African American | 264,235 | 279,982 | 286,722 | 266,534 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 70.0 |
| White | 2,721,554 | 2,803,557 | 2,849,794 | 2,804,429 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 63.9 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 3,138,572 | 3,271,350 | 3,407,637 | 3,236,978 | 4.2 | 8.6 | 49.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 266,859 | 301,546 | 380,384 | 251,807 | 13.0 | 42.5 | 30.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 49,650 | 52,931 | 60,638 | 43,277 | 6.6 | 22.1 | 29.9 |
| Black or African American | 259,158 | 274,092 | 280,186 | 258,309 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 71.0 |
| White | 2,562,905 | 2,642,781 | 2,686,429 | 2,683,585 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 64.7 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 174,029 | 179,304 | 185,006 | 143,095 | 3.0 | 6.3 | 48.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 8,699 | 10,879 | 12,678 | 10,400 | 25.1 | 45.7 | 54.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,604 | 1,759 | 2,427 | 3,626 | 9.7 | 51.3 | 18.8 |
| Black or African American | 5,077 | 5,890 | 6,536 | 8,225 | 16.0 | 28.7 | 55.7 |
| White | 158,649 | 160,776 | 163,365 | 120,844 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 45.1 |
| Oregon | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 3,348,122 | 3,421,399 | 3,498,662 | 3,341,110 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 47,627 | 57,051 | 86,877 | 45,469 | 19.8 | 82.4 | 24.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 114,720 | 122,837 | 140,344 | 115,037 | 7.1 | 22.3 | 31.7 |
| Black or African American | 58,476 | 69,151 | 74,209 | 63,378 | 18.3 | 26.9 | 67.9 |
| White | 3,127,299 | 3,172,360 | 3,197,232 | 3,117,226 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 64.4 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 3,078,801 | 3,146,085 | 3,216,663 | 3,118,518 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 48.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 40,487 | 48,368 | 76,015 | 39,328 | 19.5 | 87.8 | 22.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 111,872 | 119,593 | 135,852 | 109,892 | 6.9 | 21.4 | 32.2 |
| Black or African American | 54,445 | 64,190 | 68,471 | 55,638 | 17.9 | 25.8 | 69.5 |
| White | 2,871,997 | 2,913,934 | 2,936,325 | 2,913,660 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 65.2 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 269,321 | 275,314 | 281,999 | 222,592 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 47.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 7,140 | 8,683 | 10,862 | 6,141 | 21.6 | 52.1 | 41.5 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 2,848 | 3,244 | 4,492 | 5,145 | 13.9 | 57.7 | 24.1 |
| Black or African American | 4,031 | 4,961 | 5,738 | 7,740 | 23.1 | 42.3 | 54.5 |
| White | 255,302 | 258,426 | 260,907 | 203,566 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 55.7 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 12,184,767 | 12,281,054 | 12,384,207 | 11,984,599 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 48.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 19,782 | 23,648 | 53,316 | 18,699 | 19.5 | 169.5 | 11.5 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 231,026 | 238,261 | 257,070 | 213,831 | 3.1 | 11.3 | 27.8 |
| Black or African American | 1,258,949 | 1,293,698 | 1,315,098 | 1,173,333 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 61.9 |
| White | 10,675,010 | 10,725,447 | 10,758,723 | 10,578,736 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 60.2 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 11,799,931 | 11,886,966 | 11,979,852 | 11,645,955 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 15,289 | 18,467 | 45,980 | 15,012 | 20.8 | 200.7 | 10.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 226,713 | 233,627 | 251,272 | 205,941 | 3.0 | 10.8 | 28.2 |
| Black or African American | 1,211,622 | 1,242,713 | 1,260,792 | 1,132,372 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 63.2 |
| White | 10,346,307 | 10,392,159 | 10,421,808 | 10,292,630 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 60.7 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 384,836 | 394,088 | 404,355 | 338,644 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 47.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 4,493 | 5,181 | 7,336 | 3,687 | 15.3 | 63.3 | 24.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 4,313 | 4,634 | 5,798 | 7,890 | 7.4 | 34.4 | 21.6 |
| Black or African American | 47,327 | 50,985 | 54,306 | 40,961 | 7.7 | 14.7 | 52.4 |
| White | 328,703 | 333,288 | 336,915 | 286,106 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 55.8 |
| Rhode Island | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,034,867 | 1,048,319 | 1,062,680 | 996,088 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 5,910 | 6,720 | 11,187 | 5,953 | 13.7 | 89.3 | 15.3 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 26,698 | 27,660 | 30,366 | 25,439 | 3.6 | 13.7 | 26.2 |
| Black or African American | 59,931 | 64,893 | 67,610 | 52,657 | 8.3 | 12.8 | 64.6 |
| White | 942,328 | 949,046 | 953,517 | 912,039 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 60.0 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 946,213 | 957,499 | 969,558 | 923,898 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 48.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 4,501 | 5,145 | 9,302 | 4,646 | 14.3 | 106.7 | 13.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 25,453 | 26,361 | 28,798 | 23,757 | 3.6 | 13.1 | 27.1 |
| Black or African American | 46,851 | 50,904 | 52,775 | 41,075 | 8.7 | 12.6 | 68.4 |
| White | 869,408 | 875,089 | 878,683 | 854,420 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 61.3 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 88,654 | 90,820 | 93,122 | 72,190 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 48.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,409 | 1,575 | 1,885 | 1,307 | 11.8 | 33.8 | 34.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,245 | 1,299 | 1,568 | 1,682 | 4.3 | 25.9 | 16.7 |
| Black or African American | 13,080 | 13,989 | 14,835 | 11,582 | 6.9 | 13.4 | 51.8 |
| White | 72,920 | 73,957 | 74,834 | 57,619 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 54.2 |
| South Carolina | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 3,982,693 | 4,012,012 | 4,043,325 | 3,924,402 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 14,391 | 15,678 | 27,623 | 9,883 | 8.9 | 91.9 | 9.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 39,391 | 41,590 | 48,004 | 37,889 | 5.6 | 21.9 | 25.5 |
| Black or African American | 1,190,108 | 1,199,993 | 1,204,151 | 1,166,627 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 70.4 |
| White | 2,738,803 | 2,754,751 | 2,763,547 | 2,710,003 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 64.5 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 3,889,202 | 3,916,936 | 3,946,465 | 3,866,142 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 12,950 | 14,111 | 25,516 | 9,159 | 9.0 | 97.0 | 9.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 38,037 | 40,107 | 45,996 | 35,939 | 5.4 | 20.9 | 26.0 |
| Black or African American | 1,180,415 | 1,189,750 | 1,193,602 | 1,160,342 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 70.8 |
| White | 2,657,800 | 2,672,968 | 2,681,351 | 2,660,702 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 64.4 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 93,491 | 95,076 | 96,860 | 58,260 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 47.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,441 | 1,567 | 2,107 | 724 | 8.7 | 46.2 | 18.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,354 | 1,483 | 2,008 | 1,950 | 9.5 | 48.3 | 19.7 |
| Black or African American | 9,693 | 10,243 | 10,549 | 6,285 | 5.7 | 8.8 | 64.3 |
| White | 81,003 | 81,783 | 82,196 | 49,301 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 65.4 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| South Dakota | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 746,277 | 754,844 | 763,691 | 737,302 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 49.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 62,483 | 65,126 | 68,381 | 61,614 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 44.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 4,794 | 5,084 | 6,445 | 5,129 | 6.0 | 34.4 | 17.6 |
| Black or African American | 4,968 | 6,111 | 6,780 | 5,747 | 23.0 | 36.5 | 63.1 |
| White | 674,032 | 678,523 | 682,085 | 664,812 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 55.8 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 735,850 | 743,941 | 752,275 | 727,147 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 49.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 61,065 | 63,438 | 66,598 | 60,514 | 3.9 | 9.1 | 42.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 4,659 | 4,943 | 6,238 | 4,862 | 6.1 | 33.9 | 18.0 |
| Black or African American | 4,774 | 5,859 | 6,457 | 5,268 | 22.7 | 35.3 | 64.5 |
| White | 665,352 | 669,701 | 672,982 | 656,503 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 57.0 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 10,427 | 10,903 | 11,416 | 10,155 | 4.6 | 9.5 | 48.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,418 | 1,688 | 1,783 | 1,100 | 19.0 | 25.7 | 74.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 135 | 141 | 207 | 267 | 4.4 | 53.3 | 8.3 |
| Black or African American | 194 | 252 | 323 | 479 | 29.9 | 66.5 | 45.0 |
| White | 8,680 | 8,822 | 9,103 | 8,309 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 33.6 |
| Tennessee | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,641,786 | 5,689,283 | 5,738,912 | 5,533,229 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 48.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 15,917 | 17,384 | 39,532 | 12,530 | 9.2 | 148.4 | 6.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 61,181 | 64,416 | 73,008 | 57,963 | 5.3 | 19.3 | 27.4 |
| Black or African American | 938,215 | 950,101 | 956,501 | 925,501 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 65.0 |
| White | 4,626,473 | 4,657,382 | 4,669,871 | 4,537,235 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 71.2 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,520,160 | 5,565,445 | 5,612,655 | 5,460,343 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 49.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 14,042 | 15,384 | 36,663 | 11,302 | 9.6 | 161.1 | 5.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 59,588 | 62,647 | 70,710 | 55,972 | 5.1 | 18.7 | 27.5 |
| Black or African American | 931,258 | 942,629 | 948,495 | 919,147 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 66.0 |
| White | 4,515,272 | 4,544,785 | 4,556,787 | 4,473,922 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 71.1 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 121,626 | 123,838 | 126,257 | 72,886 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 47.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,875 | 2,000 | 2,869 | 1,228 | 6.7 | 53.0 | 12.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,593 | 1,769 | 2,298 | 1,991 | 11.0 | 44.3 | 25.0 |
| Black or African American | 6,957 | 7,472 | 8,006 | 6,354 | 7.4 | 15.1 | 49.1 |
| White | 111,201 | 112,597 | 113,084 | 63,313 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 74.1 |
| Texas | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 20,656,503 | 20,851,820 | 21,057,204 | 20,389,067 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 138,520 | 152,111 | 228,068 | 100,384 | 9.8 | 64.6 | 15.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 610,745 | 634,472 | 678,432 | 613,543 | 3.9 | 11.1 | 35.1 |
| Black or African American | 2,454,238 | 2,489,759 | 2,521,671 | 2,517,979 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 52.7 |
| White | 17,453,000 | 17,575,478 | 17,629,033 | 17,157,161 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 69.6 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 14,017,853 | 14,182,154 | 14,354,127 | 14,140,650 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 48.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 70,405 | 79,615 | 144,417 | 62,213 | 13.1 | 105.1 | 12.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 582,039 | 602,593 | 640,293 | 555,542 | 3.5 | 10.0 | 35.3 |
| Black or African American | 2,378,444 | 2,409,731 | 2,434,566 | 2,366,915 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 55.7 |
| White | 10,986,965 | 11,090,215 | 11,134,851 | 11,155,980 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 69.8 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 6,638,650 | 6,669,666 | 6,703,077 | 6,248,417 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 48.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 68,115 | 72,496 | 83,651 | 38,171 | 6.4 | 22.8 | 28.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 28,706 | 31,879 | 38,139 | 58,001 | 11.1 | 32.9 | 33.6 |
| Black or African American | 75,794 | 80,028 | 87,105 | 151,064 | 5.6 | 14.9 | 37.4 |
| White | 6,466,035 | 6,485,263 | 6,494,182 | 6,001,181 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 68.3 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/(C-A) ⁷ |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ | Bridged race ² | All inclusive ³ | July 1, 2000 1990-base ⁴ | | | |
| | (A) | (B) | (C) | | | | |
| Utah | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 2,206,146 | 2,233,169 | 2,261,193 | 2,164,606 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 49.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 31,154 | 33,733 | 41,002 | 30,615 | 8.3 | 31.6 | 26.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 55,411 | 59,348 | 68,910 | 57,505 | 7.1 | 24.4 | 29.2 |
| Black or African American | 19,370 | 23,063 | 25,392 | 20,347 | 19.1 | 31.1 | 61.3 |
| White | 2,100,211 | 2,117,025 | 2,125,889 | 2,056,139 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 65.5 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 2,007,498 | 2,031,610 | 2,056,496 | 2,007,337 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 49.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 26,891 | 28,829 | 35,115 | 26,750 | 7.2 | 30.6 | 23.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 53,523 | 57,208 | 66,108 | 54,485 | 6.9 | 23.5 | 29.3 |
| Black or African American | 16,572 | 19,862 | 21,814 | 15,444 | 19.9 | 31.6 | 62.8 |
| White | 1,910,512 | 1,925,711 | 1,933,459 | 1,910,658 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 66.2 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 198,648 | 201,559 | 204,697 | 157,269 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 48.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 4,263 | 4,904 | 5,887 | 3,865 | 15.0 | 38.1 | 39.5 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,888 | 2,140 | 2,802 | 3,020 | 13.3 | 48.4 | 27.6 |
| Black or African American | 2,798 | 3,201 | 3,578 | 4,903 | 14.4 | 27.9 | 51.7 |
| White | 189,699 | 191,314 | 192,430 | 145,481 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 59.1 |
| Vermont | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 602,684 | 608,827 | 615,309 | 597,855 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,482 | 3,077 | 6,413 | 1,437 | 24.0 | 158.4 | 15.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 5,538 | 5,736 | 6,882 | 5,155 | 3.6 | 24.3 | 14.7 |
| Black or African American | 3,233 | 4,051 | 4,618 | 3,301 | 25.3 | 42.8 | 59.1 |
| White | 591,431 | 595,963 | 597,396 | 587,962 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 76.0 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 597,439 | 603,323 | 609,490 | 592,426 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 48.8 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,366 | 2,941 | 6,145 | 1,361 | 24.3 | 159.7 | 15.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 5,447 | 5,643 | 6,746 | 5,038 | 3.6 | 23.8 | 15.1 |
| Black or African American | 3,022 | 3,778 | 4,274 | 3,066 | 25.0 | 41.4 | 60.4 |
| White | 586,604 | 590,961 | 592,325 | 582,961 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 76.2 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,245 | 5,504 | 5,819 | 5,429 | 4.9 | 10.9 | 45.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 116 | 136 | 268 | 76 | 17.2 | 131.0 | 13.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 91 | 93 | 136 | 117 | 2.2 | 49.5 | 4.4 |
| Black or African American | 211 | 273 | 344 | 235 | 29.4 | 63.0 | 46.6 |
| White | 4,827 | 5,002 | 5,071 | 5,001 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 71.7 |
| Virginia | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 6,984,480 | 7,078,515 | 7,179,159 | 6,970,356 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 48.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 22,747 | 25,743 | 53,653 | 20,078 | 13.2 | 135.9 | 9.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 274,130 | 289,647 | 313,284 | 276,143 | 5.7 | 14.3 | 39.6 |
| Black or African American | 1,410,487 | 1,438,727 | 1,453,712 | 1,406,110 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 65.3 |
| White | 5,277,116 | 5,324,398 | 5,358,510 | 5,268,025 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 58.1 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 6,661,896 | 6,748,975 | 6,841,763 | 6,687,864 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 18,957 | 21,419 | 47,200 | 16,477 | 13.0 | 149.0 | 8.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 269,971 | 284,689 | 306,944 | 267,067 | 5.5 | 13.7 | 39.8 |
| Black or African American | 1,384,925 | 1,411,176 | 1,424,250 | 1,383,840 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 66.8 |
| White | 4,988,043 | 5,031,691 | 5,063,369 | 5,020,480 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 57.9 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 322,584 | 329,540 | 337,396 | 282,492 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 47.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 3,790 | 4,324 | 6,453 | 3,601 | 14.1 | 70.3 | 20.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 4,159 | 4,958 | 6,340 | 9,076 | 19.2 | 52.4 | 36.6 |
| Black or African American | 25,562 | 27,551 | 29,462 | 22,270 | 7.8 | 15.3 | 51.0 |
| White | 289,073 | 292,707 | 295,141 | 247,545 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 59.9 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| Washington | | | | | | | |
| | Number | | | | Percent | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,739,399 | 5,894,121 | 6,059,105 | 5,811,090 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 48.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 96,933 | 112,006 | 160,685 | 104,934 | 15.5 | 65.8 | 23.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 361,556 | 385,181 | 431,337 | 356,407 | 6.5 | 19.3 | 33.9 |
| Black or African American | 199,174 | 230,096 | 242,712 | 208,983 | 15.5 | 21.9 | 71.0 |
| White | 5,081,736 | 5,166,838 | 5,224,371 | 5,140,766 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 59.7 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,309,712 | 5,452,612 | 5,604,333 | 5,420,109 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 48.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 86,359 | 99,013 | 144,086 | 92,188 | 14.7 | 66.8 | 21.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 354,246 | 376,417 | 419,554 | 342,544 | 6.3 | 18.4 | 33.9 |
| Black or African American | 189,277 | 217,887 | 228,862 | 192,932 | 15.1 | 20.9 | 72.3 |
| White | 4,679,830 | 4,759,295 | 4,811,831 | 4,792,445 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 60.2 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 429,687 | 441,509 | 454,772 | 390,981 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 47.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 10,574 | 12,993 | 16,599 | 12,746 | 22.9 | 57.0 | 40.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 7,310 | 8,764 | 11,783 | 13,863 | 19.9 | 61.2 | 32.5 |
| Black or African American | 9,897 | 12,209 | 13,850 | 16,051 | 23.4 | 39.9 | 58.5 |
| White | 401,906 | 407,543 | 412,540 | 348,321 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 53.0 |
| West Virginia | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,794,773 | 1,808,344 | 1,822,549 | 1,802,371 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 48.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 3,668 | 3,927 | 10,662 | 2,568 | 7.1 | 190.7 | 3.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 10,135 | 10,619 | 12,604 | 9,399 | 4.8 | 24.4 | 19.6 |
| Black or African American | 57,790 | 60,889 | 63,162 | 56,750 | 5.4 | 9.3 | 57.7 |
| White | 1,723,180 | 1,732,909 | 1,736,121 | 1,733,654 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 75.2 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 1,782,779 | 1,796,065 | 1,809,952 | 1,791,435 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 48.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 3,500 | 3,754 | 10,356 | 2,392 | 7.3 | 195.9 | 3.7 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 9,955 | 10,420 | 12,317 | 9,029 | 4.7 | 23.7 | 19.7 |
| Black or African American | 57,254 | 60,331 | 62,525 | 56,109 | 5.4 | 9.2 | 58.4 |
| White | 1,712,070 | 1,721,560 | 1,724,754 | 1,723,905 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 74.8 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 11,994 | 12,279 | 12,597 | 10,936 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 47.3 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 168 | 173 | 306 | 176 | 3.0 | 82.1 | 3.6 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 180 | 199 | 287 | 370 | 10.6 | 59.4 | 17.8 |
| Black or African American | 536 | 558 | 637 | 641 | 4.1 | 18.8 | 21.8 |
| White | 11,110 | 11,349 | 11,367 | 9,749 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 93.0 |
| Wisconsin | | | | | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,316,054 | 5,363,675 | 5,414,112 | 5,295,350 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 48.6 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 48,322 | 53,095 | 69,950 | 48,037 | 9.9 | 44.8 | 22.1 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 94,005 | 97,350 | 105,909 | 88,072 | 3.6 | 12.7 | 28.1 |
| Black or African American | 309,135 | 322,099 | 329,668 | 300,859 | 4.2 | 6.6 | 63.1 |
| White | 4,864,592 | 4,891,131 | 4,908,585 | 4,858,382 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 60.3 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 5,126,898 | 5,170,754 | 5,216,957 | 5,147,244 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 44,216 | 48,329 | 63,916 | 44,562 | 9.3 | 44.6 | 20.9 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 92,403 | 95,616 | 103,654 | 84,853 | 3.5 | 12.2 | 28.6 |
| Black or African American | 301,759 | 313,728 | 320,351 | 292,150 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 64.4 |
| White | 4,688,520 | 4,713,081 | 4,729,036 | 4,725,679 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 60.6 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 189,156 | 192,921 | 197,155 | 148,106 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 47.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 4,106 | 4,766 | 6,034 | 3,475 | 16.1 | 47.0 | 34.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 1,602 | 1,734 | 2,255 | 3,219 | 8.2 | 40.8 | 20.2 |
| Black or African American | 7,376 | 8,371 | 9,317 | 8,709 | 13.5 | 26.3 | 51.3 |
| White | 176,072 | 178,050 | 179,549 | 132,703 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 56.9 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Resident population, according to State, Hispanic origin, and race: United States, 2000—Con.

| State and Hispanic origin and race | April 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2000 1990- base ⁴ | (B-A)/A ⁵ | (C-A)/A ⁶ | (B-A)/ (C-A) ⁷ |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Single race ¹ (A) | Bridged race ² (B) | All inclusive ³ (C) | | | | |
| Wyoming | Number | | | Percent | | | |
| All persons: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 488,063 | 493,782 | 499,697 | 480,900 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 49.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 11,410 | 12,260 | 15,105 | 10,824 | 7.4 | 32.4 | 23.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 3,288 | 3,486 | 4,643 | 4,236 | 6.0 | 41.2 | 14.6 |
| Black or African American | 3,942 | 4,701 | 5,000 | 4,216 | 19.3 | 26.8 | 71.7 |
| White | 469,423 | 473,335 | 474,949 | 461,624 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 70.8 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 457,045 | 462,113 | 467,342 | 451,181 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 49.2 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 10,300 | 11,017 | 13,537 | 9,864 | 7.0 | 31.4 | 22.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 3,057 | 3,243 | 4,292 | 3,810 | 6.1 | 40.4 | 15.1 |
| Black or African American | 3,536 | 4,194 | 4,451 | 3,390 | 18.6 | 25.9 | 71.9 |
| White | 440,152 | 443,659 | 445,062 | 434,117 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 71.4 |
| Hispanic or Latino: | | | | | | | |
| All races | 31,018 | 31,669 | 32,355 | 29,719 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 48.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,110 | 1,243 | 1,568 | 960 | 12.0 | 41.3 | 29.0 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 231 | 243 | 351 | 426 | 5.2 | 51.9 | 10.0 |
| Black or African American | 406 | 507 | 549 | 826 | 24.9 | 35.2 | 70.6 |
| White | 29,271 | 29,676 | 29,887 | 27,507 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 65.7 |

¹Number of persons in Census 2000 who reported the specified race as their only race.²Bridged-race count.³Number of persons in Census 2000 who reported their race as the specified race, either alone or in combination with another race.⁴1990-based postcensal estimate of the July 1, 2000, population.⁵Percent difference between the bridged population count and the single-race count.⁶Percent difference between the all-inclusive population count and the single-race count.⁷Percent of the multiple-race population who mentioned the specified race as one of their races that was bridged to that race.

Table 15. 1990- and 2000-based postcensal estimates of the resident population of the United States, according to Hispanic origin and race

| Hispanic origin and race | July 1, 2000 | | | July 1, 2001 | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | Number of persons | | Percent difference | Number of persons | | Percent difference |
| | 1990-base | 2000-base ¹ | | 1990-base | 2000-base ¹ | |
| All persons | | | | | | |
| All races | 275,264,999 | 282,124,631 | 2.5 | 277,739,757 | 284,796,887 | 2.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,436,153 | 2,999,241 | 23.1 | 2,475,455 | 3,054,311 | 23.4 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 11,273,262 | 11,846,003 | 5.1 | 11,635,804 | 12,194,101 | 4.8 |
| Black or African American | 35,303,751 | 36,718,619 | 4.0 | 35,756,802 | 37,196,779 | 4.0 |
| White | 226,251,833 | 230,560,768 | 1.9 | 227,871,696 | 232,351,696 | 2.0 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | |
| All races | 242,801,229 | 246,482,849 | 1.5 | 244,159,668 | 247,824,668 | 1.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2,051,940 | 2,353,886 | 14.7 | 2,078,423 | 2,386,473 | 14.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 10,619,884 | 11,438,953 | 7.7 | 10,965,975 | 11,772,058 | 7.4 |
| Black or African American | 33,474,968 | 35,202,738 | 5.2 | 33,867,772 | 35,629,549 | 5.2 |
| White | 196,654,437 | 197,487,272 | 0.4 | 197,247,498 | 198,036,588 | 0.4 |
| Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | |
| All races | 32,463,770 | 35,641,782 | 9.8 | 33,580,089 | 36,972,219 | 10.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 384,213 | 645,355 | 68.0 | 397,032 | 667,838 | 68.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 653,378 | 407,050 | -37.7 | 669,829 | 422,043 | -37.0 |
| Black or African American | 1,828,783 | 1,515,881 | -17.1 | 1,889,030 | 1,567,230 | -17.0 |
| White | 29,597,396 | 33,073,496 | 11.7 | 30,624,198 | 34,315,108 | 12.1 |

¹Vintage 2001 postcensal estimates of the resident population of the United States.

Appendix I

File Layout for the Bridged Modified Race Summary File, Census 2000

This file contains bridged-race estimates of the April 1, 2000, resident

population of the United States for the four single-race categories (White, Black, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander) by State, county, single year of age (0, 1, 2, . . . , 85 years and over), sex, and Hispanic origin (not Hispanic or Latino, or Hispanic or Latino). The population counts on this file were derived from the Census 2000 Modified Race Data

Summary File (released September 2002), as described in the accompanying report. This file was released on January 7, 2003, on: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/major/dvs/popbridge/popbridge.htm>. Note that if the population for a given county, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and age combination is zero, there is no record on the file for that combination.

File name: br040100.txt

Number of records: 2,155,899

Control total: April 1, 2000, population = 281,421,906

File Layout:

| Location | Field size | Item and code outline | Format |
|----------|------------|---|---------|
| 1-2 | 2 | FIPS State code | Numeric |
| 3-5 | 3 | FIPS county code | Numeric |
| 6 | 1 | Race 1=White 2=Black or African American 3=American Indian or Alaska Native 4=Asian or Pacific Islander | Numeric |
| 7 | 1 | Sex 1=Male 2=Female | Numeric |
| 8 | 1 | Hispanic origin 1=not Hispanic or Latino 2=Hispanic or Latino | Numeric |
| 9-10 | 2 | Age (0, 1, 2, ..., 85 years and over) | Numeric |
| 11-17 | 7 | Population count for April 1, 2000 | Numeric |

Appendix II

File Layout for the Bridged Vintage 2001 Postcensal File, 2000–2001

There is one file for the Vintage 2001 postcensal series (July 1, 2000,

and July 1, 2001). The file contains bridged-race postcensal estimates of the July 1 resident population of the United States by year, single year of age (0, 1, 2, . . . , 85 years and over), bridged-race (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander), sex, and Hispanic origin (not Hispanic or Latino,

or Hispanic or Latino). This file was released on April 1, 2000, on <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/major/dvs/popbridge/popbridge.html>.

File name: pcen_v2001.txt

Number of records: 1,376

Control totals: July 1, 2000, population = 282,124,631

July 1, 2001, population = 284,796,887

File Layout:

| Location | Field size | Item and code outline | Format |
|----------|------------|--|---------|
| 1–4 | 4 | Series Vintage (2001) | Numeric |
| 5 | 1 | Blank | |
| 6–7 | 2 | Age (0, 1, 2, . . . , 85 years and over) | Numeric |
| 8 | 1 | Blank | |
| 9 | 1 | Race-sex 1=White male 2=White female 3=Black or African American male 4=Black or African American female 5=American Indian or Alaska Native male 6=American Indian or Alaska Native female 7=Asian or Pacific Islander male 8=Asian or Pacific Islander female | Numeric |
| 10 | 1 | Blank | |
| 11 | 1 | Hispanic origin 1=not Hispanic or Latino 2=Hispanic or Latino | Numeric |
| 12 | 1 | Blank | |
| 13–20 | 8 | Population estimate for July 1, 2000 | Numeric |
| 21 | 1 | Blank | |
| 22–29 | 8 | Population estimate for July 1, 2001 | Numeric |

Appendix III

File Layout for the Bridged Vintage 2002 Postcensal File, 2000–2002

There is one file for the Vintage 2002 postcensal series with data for all

3 of the years in the series (July 1, 2000, July 1, 2001, and July 1, 2002). The file contains bridged-race estimates of the July 1 resident population of the United States by year, State, county, single year of age (0, 1, . . . , 85 years and over), bridged-race (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander), sex, and Hispanic origin (not

Hispanic or Latino, or Hispanic or Latino). This file was released on August 1, 2003, on: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/major/dvs/popbridge/popbridge.htm>.

File name: pcen_v2002.txt

Number of records: 4,320,000

Control totals: July 1, 2000, population = 282,224,366

July 1, 2001, population = 285,317,572

July 1, 2002, population = 288,368,706

File Layout:

| Location | Field size | Item and code outline | Format |
|----------|------------|---|---------|
| 1–4 | 4 | Series vintage (2002) | Numeric |
| 5–6 | 2 | FIPS State code | Numeric |
| 7–9 | 3 | FIPS county code | Numeric |
| 10–11 | 2 | Age | Numeric |
| | | (0, 1, 2, . . . , 84, 85 years and over) | |
| 12 | 1 | Race-sex group | Numeric |
| | | 1=White male | |
| | | 2=White female | |
| | | 3=Black male | |
| | | 4=Black female | |
| | | 5=American Indian or Alaska Native male | |
| | | 6=American Indian or Alaska Native female | |
| | | 7=Asian or Pacific Islander male | |
| | | 8=Asian or Pacific Islander female | |
| 13 | 1 | Hispanic or Latino origin | Numeric |
| | | 1=not Hispanic or Latino | |
| | | 2=Hispanic or Latin | |
| 14–21 | 8 | Population count for July 1, 2000 | Numeric |
| 22–29 | 8 | Population count for July 1, 2001 | Numeric |
| 30–37 | 8 | Population count for July 1, 2002 | Numeric |

Appendix IV

File Layout for the Bridged, Intercensal File, 1990–99

There is one file for each of the 10 years in the intercensal period 1990–99. Each file contains bridged intercensal

population estimates of the July 1 resident population of the United States, by State, county, bridged-race (White, Black, or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander), age group (under 1 year, 1–4 years, 5–9 years, 10–14 years, . . . , 80–84 years, 85 years and over), sex, and Hispanic origin (not Hispanic or Latino, or Hispanic or Latino). To produce the race-specific intercensal

estimates, the U.S. Census Bureau distributed the difference between the 1990-based postcensal estimates of the April 1, 2000, resident population and the bridged-race April 1, 2000, census counts across the postcensal estimates for the 1990s. This file was released on April 1, 2003, on: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/major/dvs/popbridge/popbridge.htm>.

File name: icon199x.txt (x = 0, 1, ..., 9)

Number of records: 954,864

File Layout:

| Location | Field size | Item and code outline | Format |
|----------|------------|--|---------|
| 1–4 | 4 | Year | Numeric |
| 5–6 | 2 | FIPS State code | Numeric |
| 7–9 | 3 | FIPS county code | Numeric |
| 10–11 | 2 | Age 0= under 1 year 1= 1–4 years 2= 5–9 years 3=10–14 years 4= 15–19 years 5= 20–24 years 6= 25–29 years 7= 30–34 years 8= 35–39 years 9= 40–44 years 10= 45–49 years 11= 50–54 years 12= 55–59 years 13= 60–64 years 14= 65–69 years 15= 70–74 years 16= 75–79 years 17= 80–84 years 18= 85 years and over | Numeric |
| 12 | 1 | Race-sex group 1=White male 2=White female 3=Black or African American male 4=Black or African American female 5=American Indian or Alaska Native male 6=American Indian or Alaska Native female 7=Asian or Pacific Islander male 8=Asian or Pacific Islander female | Numeric |
| 13 | 1 | Hispanic origin 1=not Hispanic or Latino 2=Hispanic or Latino | Numeric |
| 14–21 | 8 | Population count | Numeric |

Vital and Health Statistics series descriptions

- SERIES 1. **Programs and Collection Procedures**—These reports describe the data collection programs of the National Center for Health Statistics. They include descriptions of the methods used to collect and process the data, definitions, and other material necessary for understanding the data.
- SERIES 2. **Data Evaluation and Methods Research**—These reports are studies of new statistical methods and include analytical techniques, objective evaluations of reliability of collected data, and contributions to statistical theory. These studies also include experimental tests of new survey methods and comparisons of U.S. methodology with those of other countries.
- SERIES 3. **Analytical and Epidemiological Studies**—These reports present analytical or interpretive studies based on vital and health statistics. These reports carry the analyses further than the expository types of reports in the other series.
- SERIES 4. **Documents and Committee Reports**—These are final reports of major committees concerned with vital and health statistics and documents such as recommended model vital registration laws and revised birth and death certificates.
- SERIES 5. **International Vital and Health Statistics Reports**—These reports are analytical or descriptive reports that compare U.S. vital and health statistics with those of other countries or present other international data of relevance to the health statistics system of the United States.
- SERIES 6. **Cognition and Survey Measurement**—These reports are from the National Laboratory for Collaborative Research in Cognition and Survey Measurement. They use methods of cognitive science to design, evaluate, and test survey instruments.
- SERIES 10. **Data From the National Health Interview Survey**—These reports contain statistics on illness; unintentional injuries; disability; use of hospital, medical, and other health services; and a wide range of special current health topics covering many aspects of health behaviors, health status, and health care utilization. They are based on data collected in a continuing national household interview survey.
- SERIES 11. **Data From the National Health Examination Survey, the National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, and the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey**—Data from direct examination, testing, and measurement on representative samples of the civilian noninstitutionalized population provide the basis for (1) medically defined total prevalence of specific diseases or conditions in the United States and the distributions of the population with respect to physical, physiological, and psychological characteristics, and (2) analyses of trends and relationships among various measurements and between survey periods.
- SERIES 12. **Data From the Institutionalized Population Surveys**—Discontinued in 1975. Reports from these surveys are included in Series 13.
- SERIES 13. **Data From the National Health Care Survey**—These reports contain statistics on health resources and the public's use of health care resources including ambulatory, hospital, and long-term care services based on data collected directly from health care providers and provider records.
- SERIES 14. **Data on Health Resources: Manpower and Facilities**—Discontinued in 1990. Reports on the numbers, geographic distribution, and characteristics of health resources are now included in Series 13.
- SERIES 15. **Data From Special Surveys**—These reports contain statistics on health and health-related topics collected in special surveys that are not part of the continuing data systems of the National Center for Health Statistics.
- SERIES 16. **Compilations of Advance Data From Vital and Health Statistics**—Advance Data Reports provide early release of information from the National Center for Health Statistics' health and demographic surveys. They are compiled in the order in which they are published. Some of these releases may be followed by detailed reports in Series 10–13.
- SERIES 20. **Data on Mortality**—These reports contain statistics on mortality that are not included in regular, annual, or monthly reports. Special analyses by cause of death, age, other demographic variables, and geographic and trend analyses are included.
- SERIES 21. **Data on Natality, Marriage, and Divorce**—These reports contain statistics on natality, marriage, and divorce that are not included in regular, annual, or monthly reports. Special analyses by health and demographic variables and geographic and trend analyses are included.
- SERIES 22. **Data From the National Mortality and Natality Surveys**—Discontinued in 1975. Reports from these sample surveys, based on vital records, are now published in Series 20 or 21.
- SERIES 23. **Data From the National Survey of Family Growth**—These reports contain statistics on factors that affect birth rates, including contraception, infertility, cohabitation, marriage, divorce, and remarriage; adoption; use of medical care for family planning and infertility; and related maternal and infant health topics. These statistics are based on national surveys of women of childbearing age.
- SERIES 24. **Compilations of Data on Natality, Mortality, Marriage, and Divorce**—These include advance reports of births, deaths, marriages, and divorces based on final data from the National Vital Statistics System that were published as *National Vital Statistics Reports* (NVSR), formerly *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. These reports provide highlights and summaries of detailed data subsequently published in *Vital Statistics of the United States*. Other special reports published here provide selected findings based on final data from the National Vital Statistics System and may be followed by detailed reports in Series 20 or 21.

For answers to questions about this report or for a list of reports published in these series, contact:

Data Dissemination Branch
National Center for Health Statistics
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
3311 Toledo Road, Room 5412
Hyattsville, MD 20782
(301) 458-4636
E-mail: nchsquery@cdc.gov
Internet: www.cdc.gov/nchs

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES**

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Statistics
3311 Toledo Road
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300